

Republic of Zambia

Census of Population and Housing, 1969

Central Statistical Office, P.O. Box 1908, Lusaka.

ice K2.00.

August 1970

This is the first of a series of reports on the Census of Population and Housing conducted during 22nd to 30th August 1969. The Census data on a national level (with some provincial level tables) are presented in this report together with comments on the main results and some details regarding the organisation and administration of the Census. This report is being issued with a view to make the Census data available to the interested people as early as possible. No attempt has been made to smooth the data or to carry out sophisticated analytical research at this stage. Separate reports in respect of each Province and each District as well as reports incorporating analytical studies of various characteristics of the Zambian population will be issued in due course.

This Census was planned as an ambitious project both in respect of its scope and speed of processing the data. We are very happy to record that, with the active co-operation and assistance of a large number of persons, it has been possible for us to bring out this comprehensive report in record time.

The Department of Statistics gratefully acknowledges the support given to this project by His Excellency Dr.

Kenneth Kaunda, President of the Republic of Zambia, who by a public speech, gave a call to the nation to render all assistance and co-operation to the nearly 10,000 people engaged in the Census operations. We are happy to record that the nation spontaneously responded to this call.

I take this opportunity to record this Department's gratitude to the following institutions/people, without whose assistance and co-operation this Census would not have been a success:-

- (i) The Permanent Secretaries of the various
 Ministries of the Government of Zambia
 and other members of the National Census
 Committee, (for the general directions
 given by the Committee),
- (ii) The United Nations Development Programme, (for making available the services of their experts, Dr. V. Kanisto, Dr. J.C. Blacker and Dr. Z. Rajakovic, who visited Zambia for a short duration to render advices on

- specific aspects of the Census, and for seconding Dr. O.A. Lemieux for a period of 15 months as Census Adviser),
- (iii) The Government Printer, his officers and staff (for getting the numerous forms and documents printed excellently and expeditiously),
- (iv) The Data Processing Manager, his officers, and, in particular, Mr. L. Rehlin, (for their most active co-operation in completing the computer work in record time),
- (v) The District Secretaries, the Senior Supervisors, the Supervisors, the Enumerators and the Coders (for carrying out the various responsibilities entrusted to them), and
- (vi) Mr. F.M. Walusiku, Professional Officers and other staff of the Central Statistical Office (for their hard work often after office hours and during weekends, at different stages of the Census, without which this project could not have been completed in time).

(iii)

CONTENTS

| CLAPTER | | PAGE |
|-------------|--|------|
| | PART I | |
| Chapter 1.1 | Introduction | Al |
| Chapter 1.2 | Summary of results | A2 |
| Chapter 1.3 | Analysis by geographical area, age, sex and family | |
| | composition | A4 |
| Chapter 1.4 | Citizenship | A12 |
| Chapter 1.5 | Migration | A13 |
| Chapter 1.6 | Fertility | A15 |
| Chapter 1.7 | _ducation | Al6 |
| Chapter 1.8 | Economic characteristics | A18 |
| Chapter 1.9 | housing conditions | A20 |
| | | |
| | PART II | |
| Chapter 2.1 | Introduction | Cl |
| Chapter 2.2 | Census of Population,1963 | C5 |
| Cnapter 2.3 | Preparation for the Census of Population, 1969 | C7 |
| Chapter 2.4 | Census organisation | C10 |
| Chapter 2.5 | Mapping of areas | C13 |
| Chapter 2.6 | Publicity | C15 |
| Cnapter 2.7 | The two schedules and areas covered by each | C18 |
| Chapter 2.8 | Training of Personnel | C20 |
| Chapter 2.9 | Cnecking and coding of Census data | C24 |
| Chapter/ | | |

| CHAPTER | | PAGE |
|--------------|---|------|
| Chapter 2.10 | Data Processing | C27 |
| Chapter 2.11 | Suggestions for the future | C30 |
| Chapter 2.12 | Costs of the Census | C31 |
| | | |
| | LIST OF TABLES | |
| TABLE | | PAGE |
| Table 1 | Population classified by single years of age (with 5-year subtotals) sex and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | Bl |
| M-1-1- 0 | | PT |
| Table 2 | Population classified by 5-year age groups, sex and province | B4 |
| Table 3 | Population in households, classified by relationship to | |
| | the head of the household, sex, 5 year age groups: Total Zambia | В5 |
| Table 4 | Population classified by sex, 5-year age groups, marital | |
| | status and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | В6 |
| Table 5 | African households classified by sex of head, number of wives present (male heads) and size of household: Total | |
| | Zambia | В9 |
| Table 6 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head: Total Zambia | B10 |
| Table 7 | Population in households classified by size of household. | 4777 |
| TODEC / | sex and ethnic group of head, province: Copperbelt | Bll |
| Table 8 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head, province: Northern | B12 |
| Table 9 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head, province: Luapula | B13 |
| Table 10 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head, province: North Western | B14 |
| Table 11 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head, province: Eastern | B15 |
| | or and driver group or nedd, province; nagrera | DIO |

| TABLL | | PAGE |
|----------|---|------|
| Tuble 12 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of nead, province: Central | B16 |
| Table 13 | Population in households classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head, province: Southern | B17 |
| Table 14 | Population in nouseholds classified by size of household, sex and ethnic group of head, province: Western | B18 |
| Table 15 | Population classified by country of citizensnip, sex and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B19 |
| Table lo | Population classified by country of citizenship, sex, 5-year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B21 |
| Table 17 | Population classified by sex, district or country of birth, and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B26 |
| Table 18 | Population classified by district of birth, sex, 5 years age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B29 |
| Table 19 | Population classified by sex, residence at the time of the Census and 12 months prior to the Census | В30 |
| Table 20 | Population of the African ethnic group 5-years of age and over-classified by place of residence 12 months prior to the date of the Census, major education groups, sex and 5-year age groups: Total Zambia | B32 |
| Table 21 | Women 15 years of age and over, classified by number of children born alive, number living at home, number living elsewhere and number gead, by present age of the mother (5-year age groups) and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B34 |
| Tuble 22 | Women 15 years of age and over, classified by the number of children ever born, present age of the mother (5-year age groups) and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B35 |

Table 23/

| TABLL | | | PAGE |
|-------|------|--|------|
| Table | 23 | Jomen 15 years of age and over, having borne children in the 12 months prior to the date of the Census, classified by the number of children ever born, 5 year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B37 |
| Table | 24 · | Women 15 to 54 years and over classified by the date of last birth during 1967/68 and 1968/69: Total Zambia | B38 |
| Table | 25 | Disabled persons classified by type of disability, sex, 5-year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | В38 |
| Table | 26 | Population 5 years of age and over, attending school and not attending school, classified by major educational groups, sex, 5 year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | 339 |
| Table | 27 | Population 5-years of age and over classified by citizenship (Zambian and non-Zambian), major educational groups, sex, 5 year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B43 |
| Table | 28 | Population 5 years of age and over, reporting no schooling and primary school education, classified by educational level, sex, 5 year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B45 |
| Table | 29 | Population 10 years of age and over reporting secondary school education and higher, classified by education level, sex, 5 year age groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B57 |
| Table | 30 | Population 5 to 25 years of age, attending school classified by 5-year age groups and sex: Total Zambia | B49 |
| Table | 31 | African population 5 to 25 years of age, attending school classified by 5 year age groups, sex and province | B5P |
| Table | 32 | Population 15 years and over, classified by economic activity, sex, 5 year ase groups and ethnic groups: Total Zambia | B53 |
| Table | 33 | African population 15 years and over classified by economic activity (working and seeking work) and sex: provinces | B55 |
| Table | 34 | Working population, 15 years of age and over classified by employment status, sex, 5 year age groups and ethnic groups: | |
| | | Total Zambia | B56 |

| TABLE | | | | PAGE |
|-------|----|-----------|---|------|
| Table | 35 | | Working African population 15 years and over classified by employment status and sex: Provinces | B59 |
| Table | 36 | VV | Working population, 15 years of age and over classified by broad occupation groups, African and non-African: Total Zambia | B60 |
| Table | 37 | VV | Working population 15 years of age and over classified by broad industry groups: Total Zambia | B60 |
| Table | 38 | | Dwellings classified by material of construction of roofs and walls: Total Zambia | B61 |
| Table | 39 | | Dwellings classified by material of construction of roofs and walls: Provinces | .B62 |
| Table | 40 | | Dwellings classified by number of rooms: Provinces | B63 |
| Table | 41 | | Dwellings classified by number of rooms and number of occupants: Total Zambia | B64 |
| Table | 42 | | Dwellings classified by number of rooms and number of households: Total Zambia | B64 |
| Table | 43 | | Dwellings classified by type of rent payment: Provinces | B65 |
| Table | 44 | | Dwellings classified by type of water supply: Provinces | B66 |
| Table | 45 | | Dwellings classified by availability of electricity, Provinces | B67 |
| Table | 46 | | Dwellings classified by type of cooking fuel used: Provinces | B68 |
| Table | 47 | | Dwellings classified by type of toilet facility: Provinces | B69 |

PARTI

CHAPTER 1.1: INTRODUCTION

This report on the Census of Population and Housing 1969, consists of two parts. Part I discusses the results of the Census. This analysis is arranged under seven broad headings, namely (i) geographical distribution, age, sex and family composition, (ii) citizenship, (iii) migration, (iv) fertility, (v) education, (vi) economic characteristics and (vii) housing conditions. The Census data at the national level together with some classification by provinces and districts (urban and rural separately) are presented in 47 tables.

Part II is the report on Census organisation and administration. The problems involved in the conduct of the census enumeration, as well as the tabulation of the census data, are discussed in this section.

This Census of Population and housing is the first comprehensive Census in Zampia. This has been a very successful operation within the context of the acute manpower snortage and the problems of admininistrative arrangement for a country as large as Zampia. At times the entire personnel resources of the

Control Statistical Office were utilised

the Government of Zambia have two computer installations, competent computer staff being in short supply, the carrying out the Census analysis stretched the capacity of the Data Centre to the maximum.

The people of Zambia co-operated very well. However some of the concepts used particularly in relation to economic characteristics were new to the people in general, and the enumerators and supervisors in particular. Therefore the census data relating to some economic characteristics should be treated with caution.

It was not possible for various reasons to organise a post enumeration sample check on the completeness of the Census enumeration. However comparison of the relevent Census data with (i) number of registered voters (ii) statistics of students enrollment compiled by Ministry of Education and (iii) available figures relating to the total number of subsistance farmers in the country, revealed that the Census enumeration was an undercount of the order of about two percent. This would mean that the population estimate relates more appropriately to the beginning of the year 1969 rather than to 1st September of that year.

CHAPTER 1.2

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

- 1. The population of Zambia in 1969 was 4,056,995 as against 3,490,540 in 1963; this indicates a rate of growth of 2.5% per year.
- 2. The crude birth rate is found to be 42 per 1,000 population and the crude death rate 17 per 1,000 population.
- Estimated infant mortality (deaths amongst chilaren under one year) is 16%.
- 4. The life expentancy at birth is 47 years; among the developing countries, Zambia ranks high in this respect.
- 5. The male-female ratio varies widely from one district to the other; the overall number of men per 1,000 women was 960.
- Cnilaren abed 0-14 form 45.8% of the total population.
- Average size of the household is 4.6.
- 8. There were 43,390 Europeans compared with 74,549 in 1961.
- 9. The number of Asians was 10,785 compared with 7,790 in 1961.
- 10. The people born in Rhodesia formed the largest group among those born outside Zambia. They number

- 59,792 followed by Malawi (48,956), Angola (27,940), Tanzania (22,748) and United Kingdom (19,755).
- 11. There were 54,965 citizens of Malawi, 35,280 Rhodesians, 32,699 British and 22,301 Tanzanians.
- 12. The number of full time students was 683,786, of which those aged 5 to 14 numbered 492,880. This represents 44.3% of the population aged 5 to 14.
- 13. Assuming that a person who has attained grade 3 level, as literate, 35.1% among the male population are literate as against 21.0% among the females.
- 14. Of the total population of the country, 875,821

 (21.6%) persons were living a year before the Census in a different district than the one in which they were enumerated, at the time of the Census.
- 15. Among the disabled persons there were 9,684 blind and 7,419 deaf and mute, and 26,181 persons had lost the use of one or more limbs.
- 16. Persons reported to be sick numbered 44,764 constituting just over 1% of the population.
- 17. The total number of houses in Zambia was estimated to be 879,134. Of the 178,839 houses for which rents were paid, 24,070 houses were owned by private landlords.

- 18. There were private taps in 108,585 dwellings and shared taps in 127,502 dwellings.
- 19. Llectricity was available for 104,420 dwellings.
- 20. The total number of employees was 398,350.

The population of Zambia was found to be 4,056,995.

This shows an increase of 16.2% over the population of 1963, when the last Census of African population was held. The districtwise population figures according to the 1969 and 1963 Censuses are presented in Taple 1.3.1.

It is clear from the table that the population change has been different in various parts of the country. The main centres of commerce and industry namely the Copperbelt and the Central Provinces have recorded increases of 50.0% and 41.2%, respectively, over the 1963 population. Western Province with an increase of 12.9 comes near the national increase of 16.2%. Luapula and Northern Provinces showed declines of 5.9% and 3.4%, respectively. Substantial number of persons have migrated to Copperbelt and Central Provinces from the adjoining provinces. Zambia can be divided into two geographical regions, one consisting of Copperbelt, Northern, Luapula and the North Western Provinces, and the other comprising Lastern, Central, Southern and Western Provinces. The migratory movement has been mainly taking place

within each of these two regions. Both the regions have approximately the same percentage change over the 1963 population.

The most important cause of the shift of the population to the urban areas is the increase in employment opportunities due to the rapid expansion of the economy. However, the increase in the number of employees is not enough to explain the considerable spurt in the population of the Copperbelt and Central Provinces.

It appears that a number of pursons working in the Copperbelt or in Lusaka were staying alone in 1963.

Their families normally stayed in the villages. However, due to improved housing conditions, a large number of families came to join the breadearners in the urban areas. This has resulted in a much greater influx of people in the urban areas than would have been the case if the increase was due only to increased employment.

Population Density: The total area of Zambia is 290,586 square miles. The table 1.3.2 shows the population per square mile in each district. The main urban areas have a density of 98 per square mile. The density of population for Zambia as a whole is 14 per square mile.

TABLE 1.3.1 - POPULATION OF PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS
('000)

| District/Province | 1963 Census | 1969 Census | % change over 1963 |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Chililabombwe | 34 | 45 | 32.4 |
| Chingola | -59 | 103 | -74.6 - |
| Kalulushi | . 22 | 32 | 45.5 |
| Kitwe | 123 | 200 | -62.6 |
| Mufulira | 80 | 108 | 35.0 |
| Luanshya | 75 | 96 | 28.0 |
| Ndola (Urban) | 94 | 160 | -70.0 |
| Ndola(Rural) | 57 | 72 | 26.3 |
| Copperbelt Total | 544 | 816 | 50.0 |
| Chinsali | 71 | 58 | -19.3 |
| Isoka | 82 | 78 | - 4.9 |
| Kasama | 114 | 108 | - 5.3 |
| Luwingu | 81 | 79 | - 2.5 |
| Mbala | 91 | 96 | 5.5 |
| Mpika | 60 | 59 | - 1.7 |
| Mporokoso | 65 | 67 | 3.0 |
| Northern Total | 564 | 545 | - 3.4 |
| Kawambwa | 172 | 164 | - 4.7 |
| Mansa | 87 | 80 | - 8.8 |
| Samfya | 98 | 91 | - 7.1 |
| Luapula Total | 357 | 336 | - 5.9 |
| Balovale | 53 | 61 | 15.1 |
| Kabompo | 33 | 33 | 00.0 |
| Kasempa | 34 | 33 | - 3.0 |
| Mwinilunga | 46 | 51 | 10.9 |
| Solwezi | 45 | 53 | 17.8 |
| North Western Total | 211 | 232 | 10.00 |

Chipata/

(1000)

| District/Province | 1963 Census | 1969 Census | % change over 1963 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Chipata | 239 | 261 | 9.2 |
| Lundazi | 123 | 123 | 0.0 |
| Petauke | 118 | 125 | 5.9 |
| Lastern Total | 480 | 510 | 6.3 |
| usaka | 195 | 354 | 81.5 |
| 1kushi | 55 | 57 | 3.6 |
| lumbwa | 54 | 60 | 11.1 |
| Gerenje | 57 | 53 | - 7.0 |
| (abwe (Urban) | 58 | 85 | -46.6 g |
| Kabwe (Rural) | 86 | 103 | 19.8 |
| Central Total | 505 | 713 | 41.2 |
| Choma | 97 | 86 | -11.3 |
| Gwembe | 69 | 88 | 27.5 |
| Kalomo | 75 | 77 | 2,7 |
| ivingstone | 38 | 49 | 28.9 |
| lazabuka | 154 | 159 | 3.2 |
| Namwala | 33 | 37 | 12.1 |
| Southern Total | 466 | 496 | 6.4 |
| Calabo | 96 | 106 | 10.4 |
| Mankoya | 47 | 56 | 19.1 |
| iongu | 105 | 110 | 4.8 |
| Senanga | 72 | 92 | 27.8 |
| Sesneke | 43 | 49 | 14.0 |
| Western Total | 363 | 410 | 12.9 |
| Zambia Grand Total | 3,490 | 4,057 | 16.2 |

Note: The figures have been rounded off in 000's and hence the figure for a province may not necessarily agree with the total of the population of its districts.

TABLE 1.3.2: POPULATION AND AREA

| DISTRICT/PROVINCE | POPULATION | AREA (SQUARE MILES) | DENSITY=POPULATION PER SQUARE MIL |
|--------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cnilitabombwe | 44,862 | 396 | 113 |
| Chingola | 103,292 | 643 | 159 |
| Kaiulushi | 32,272 | 280 | 115 |
| Kitwe | 199,798 | 300 | 666 |
| Luansnya | 96,282 | 313 | 308 |
| Aufulira | 107,802 | 632 | 171 |
| Mola (Urpan) | 159,786 | 426 | 375 |
| Ridola (Rural) | 72,215 | 8,101 | 89 8.9 |
| Copperbeit Total | 816,309 | 11,096 | 736 73.6 |
| Chinsali | 58,014 | 5,944 | 10 |
| Isoka | 77,700 | 5,346 | . 15 |
| Kasama | 107,817 | 7,936 | 14 |
| uwingu | 79,164 | 5,228 | 15 |
| Mbala | 95,633 | 7,146 | 13 |
| 1pika | 59,378 | 15,805 | 4 |
| iporokoso | 67,390 | 9,671 | 7 |
| Worthern Total | 545,096 | 57,076 | 10 |
| (awambwa | 164,435 | 9,296 | 18 |
| lansa | 80,342 | 6,240 | 13 |
| amfya | 90,807 | 3,988 | 23 |
| uapula Total | 335,584 | 19,524 | 17 |
| aiovale | 61,324 | 7,081 | 9 |
| abompo | 33,376 | 5,611 | 6 |
| asempa | 32,656 | 16,053 | 2 |
| winilunga | 51,398 | 8,153 | 6 |
| olwezi | 52,979 | 11,684 | 5 |
| orth-Western Total | 231,733 | 48,582 | 5 |
| Chipata | 261,070 | 7,114 | 37 |
| undazi | 123,134 | 12,235 | 10 |
| etauke | 125,311 | 7,333 | 17 |
| astern Total | 509,515 | .26,682 | 19 |

| DISTRICT/PROVINCE | POPULATION | AREA (SQUARE MILES) | DENSITY=POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE |
|-------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Lusaka | 353,975 | 8,454 | 42 |
| hkusni | 56,992 | 8,729 | 7 |
| riumowa | 60,138 | 8,148 | 7 |
| Serenje | 52,981 | 9,016 | 6 |
| Kabwe(Urban) | 85,437 | 607 | 141 |
| Kabwe (Rural) | 103,107 | 9,946 | 10 |
| Central Total | 712,630 | 44,900 | 16 |
| Cuona | 86,040 | 2,817 | 31 |
| Gwembe | 88,391 | 4,869 | 18 |
| ralomo | 76,571 | 12,009 | Ó |
| Livinastone | 49,063 | 551 | 89 |
| Mazabuka/Nonze | 159,376 | 4,284 | 37 |
| wamwala | 36,600 | 8,398 | ц |
| Southern Total | 496,041 | 32,928 | 15 |
| Kalabo | 105,893 | 9,484 | -11 |
| Mankoya | 56,450 | 10,712 | 6 |
| Mongu | 110,141 | 5,753 | 19 |
| Senansa | 91,602 | 11,547 | . 8 |
| Sesneke | 49,019 | 11,302 | 14 |
| Western Total | 413,105 | 48,798 | 6 |
| Urban districts | 1,232,569 | 12,607 | - 98 J |
| Rest of Zambia | 2,824,326 | 277,979 | -10 J |
| Zambia | 4,056,995 | 290,586 | la, |

1

Densitisin some neighbouring countries are:

(i) Kenya - 34, (ii) Tanzania - 26, (iii) Rhodesia - 24, (iv) Congo - 16, (v) Malawi - 90, (vi) Mozambique - 21, (viii) Angela - 10.

**Urban Population: The population of the main urban districts namely, Copperbelt Province excluding Ndola Rural district, kabwe Urban, Lusaka Urban and Livingstone was approximately 1,146,000. This forms just over 28% of the total population of the country. All these areas except Livingstone have a population of 50,000 or more. Judging from the percentage of urban population, Zambia is one of the most urbanised V countries in Africa. This is not surprising because of the copper industry in the country. If one considers a belt of 25 miles on either side of the line of rail, then the population of such a belt was found to be approximately 1.0 million or 40% of the population of the country.

Table 1 (page B1) and Table 2 (page B4) give

the distribution of population by age. These tables

are reproduced here as they were tabulated by the computer except for graphical smoothening of the age groups

0-6. Obviously full smoothening of the age data will

have to be carried out. The age distribution presented in Table 1 (page B1) shows the usual peculiarities

of similar data in some other African countries.

The number of women exceeded the number of men up to the age group 40-44 (except the age group 10-14) where—as the number of men exceeded the number of women from the age group 45-49 onwards. It is believed that the age of women are generally overstated up to 45 while older women understated their ages. On the other hand men up to 40 years showed a tendency to understate their ages and older men revealed an opposite tendency. The resulting pattern of ratio of men to the number of women at various age groups is fairly common in African countries of this region. The table 1.3.3 gives the distribution of population by broad age groups as recorded in the Census.

Table 1.3.3: POPULATION: AGE GROUPS

| AGE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | MALLS PER 1,000 FEMALES |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 0-1 ⁴ | 928,630 (46.7) | | 1,858,828 (45,8) | 998 |
| 15-19 | 172,676 (8.7) | 183,880 (8.9) | 356,556 (8.8) | 939 |
| 20-44 | 578.234 (29.1) | 698,098 (33.7) | 1,276,332 (31.5) | 828 |
| 45-59 | 207,607 (10.5) | 170,943 (8.3) | 378,550 (9.3) | 1,214 |
| 60+ | 99,864 (5.0) | 86.865 (4.2) | 186.729 (4.6) | 1,150 |
| Total | 1,987,011 (100) | 2,069,984 | 4,056,995 | 960 |

Note: Figures in brackets are percentages of the population of all age groups.

Table 1.3.3 shows that 45.8% of the total population was in the age group 0-14 and 8.8% in the age group 15-19. Thus 54.6% or well over half the population was below 20 years of age. The number of people 16 years and over i.e. the people eligible to vote is 51.4% of the total population.

The overall sex ratio was 960 men per 1,000 women. Table 1.3.3 shows that in the younger ages i.e. 0-14 the men and women were nearly equal in number. But at higher ages the ratios change in favour of women up to the age group 40-45, and reverse from then onwards. This is a consequence of the differing responses to the age question from men and women at different ages. The overall sex ratio of 960, compares well with the neighbouring African countries.

These are as follows:

(i) Kenya - 981, (ii) Liberia - 982, (iii) Congo (Kinshasa) - 944, (iv) Congo (Brazzerville - 853, (v) Senegal - 971, (vi) Malawi - 900, (vii) Tanzania - 950, (viii) Lesotho - 981.

The male-female ratios differ widely in different parts of Zambia. In the urban areas there were more males than females. The following table gives the male/female ratios for different provinces:

TABLE 1.3.4: MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES

| PROVINCES | SEX RATIO | PROVINCES | SEX RATIO |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Copperbelt | 1,089 | Eastern | 850 |
| Northern | 884 | Central | 1,053 |
| Luapula | 923 | Southern | 974 |
| North Western | 897 | Western | 867 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS | | URBAN DISTRICTS | |
| Ndola | 1,120 | Chingola | 1,092 |
| Mufulira | 1,076 | Chililabombwe | 1,101 |
| Luanshya | 1,075 | Livingstone | 1,163 |
| Kitwe | 1,114 | Lusaka | 1,103 |
| Kalulushi | 1,081 | Kabwe | 1,098 |
| Total Urban | 1,113 | Total Rural | 895 |

In 1963 the sex ratio in the urban areas was 1,280. This ratio dropped considerably in the last six years.

This implies that a large number of people have brought their families to the urban areas from their villages. As will be seen later, the rate of increase of urban population was very high in the past, but this rate is unlikely to continue to be high on this account, because a large proportion of the 'single' persons in these areas have apparently brought their families to the urban areas. The subsequent migration will in some sense be normal migration accounting for 'single' men to be followed by families at rate at which new jobs will be created.

Table 3 (page B5) shows the composition of household in terms of the relationship to the head of the household. A household is defined as a group of people who normally live and eat together. Age groups in table 3, denote the ages of the heads of the households. In households with male heads we find on the average 0.88 wife, 2.10 sons and/or daughters, 0.03 parents, 0.79 other relatives and .13 unrelated persons. On the other hand households with female heads have 1.49 sons and/or daughters, .03 parents, 0.78 other relatives and 0.12 unrelated persons.

In the country, there are 674,836 married males compared to 791,372 married females. There were 12,622 widowed and 41,690 divorced men compared to 79,078 widowed and 102,321 divorced women. This means that it is easier for widowed or divorced men to marry again than for widowed or divorced women to do so.

Table 5 (page B9) gives a distribution of African families according to the number of wives of the head of the nousehold. Households with one wife account for 73.9% of the total number of households. The number of households with two wives is 5.48%.

than 1% of the total households. It follows therefore that although polygamous marriages are allowed by the society, they are generally an exception rather than the rule.

In the case of households with male heads modal size of the family was 3 compared to 2 for households with female heads. It will also be seen (table 5 or 6, pages B9 or B10) that the households with sizes of 3, 4 or 5 are almost equally frequent in the case of households with male heads, and 2 or 3 in the case of female heads. Large families (with sizes 9, and 10 or more) are much fewer than one would be led to believe from the existing literature.

The average size of an African household in the country is 4.7. This average size varies from province to province. The following table summaries this:

TABLE 1.3.5: AVERAGE SIZE OF THE AFRICAN HOUSEHOLDS

| PROVINCE | AVERAGE SIZE OF THE AFRICAN HOUSEHOLD |
|---------------|--|
| Copperbelt | 5.6 |
| Northern | 4.5 |
| Luapula | 4.0 |
| North Western | 4.1 |
| Eastern | 4.1 |
| Central | 4.7 |
| Southern | 5.3 |
| Western | 4.4 |
| Total Zambia | 4 -7 |

African population of Zambia since 1901, when the last Census of non-African population was neld. The following table makes this clear:

TABLE 1.3.6: POPULATION: ETHNIC GROUP

| LTHNIC GROUP | POPULATION IN 1969 | POPULATION IN 1961 |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| African | 3,998,044 | |
| Luropean | 43,390 | 74,549 |
| Asian | 10,785 | 7,790 |
| Coloured | 4,176 | |

The number of Europeans has decreased considerably. however, there has not been a corresponding decrease in European employment during this period. There were 30,826 Europeans in employment in Zambia in 1961 as against 23,635 in 1969. The main reason for decrease in the population of Europeans appears to be the fact that many of the older and larger families have left the country, and that these have been replaced by newer, younger and much smaller families. The average size of the European household was found to be 3.2 in 1969. The corresponding size of a

European family in the Republic of South Africa is 4.0.

CHAPTER 1.4 - CITIZENSHIP

There are 3,871,074 Zambian citizens in the country compared with 185,921 people who are citizens of other countries. Thus non-Zambian citizens accounted for 4.6% of the total population. The following table shows the pricipal countries from which people have come to Zambia:

TABLE 1.4.1: TOTAL POPULATION: COUNTRY OF CITIZENS

| COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP | TOTAL POPULATION | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Zambia | 3,871,074 | | | | |
| Malawi | 54,965 | | | | |
| Rhodesia | 35,280 | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 32,699 | | | | |
| Tanzania | 22,301 | | | | |
| South Africa | 6,123 | | | | |
| India | 2,819 | | | | |
| Other countries | 32,364 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4,056,995 | | | | |

Malawi accounts for the largest group of non-Zambians followed by Rhodesia, United Kingdom and Tanzania.

Detailed information is given in tables 15 and 16 (pages B19 and B21). Among the non-Zambians, there is a much higher proportion of people with technical or higher education.(table 27 page B43).

The following table gives the summary of this information:

TABLE 1.4.2: CITIZENSHIP AND EDUCATION

| CITIZENSHIP | TOTAL POPULATION | POPULATION WITH TECH- NICAL OR HIGHER ED- UCATION | % OF PEOPLE WITH TECH- NICAL OR HIGHER ED- UCATION |
|-------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Zambian | 3,871,074 | 2,350 7,828 | .06 |

CHAPTER 1.5 - MIGRATION

There was considerable movement of population within the country. At the time of the Census 2,428,128

people were enumerated in the districts in which they were born, compared to 1,334,240 persons, who had moved from the districts in which they were born to other districts. It shows about one third of the people were enumerated in districts other than their

districts of birth. This movement is a very important bond uniting the people of Zambia in one nation. This is a very happy situation in the context of the national motto 'One Zambia, one Nation.' Table 18 (page B29) gives the above information in greater details.

In table 17 (page B26) is shown the distribution of the population by district or country of birth. A summary table is given below:

TABLE 1.5.1: POPULATION: COUNTRY OF BIRTH

| COUNTRY OF BIRTH | TOTAL POPULATION |
|------------------|------------------|
| Zambia | 3,762,368 |
| Angola | 27,940 |
| Malawi | 48,956 |
| Rhodesia | 59,892 |
| South Africa | 10,833 |
| Tanzania | 22,748 |
| United Kingdom | 19,755 |
| India | 5,574 |
| Other | 99,029 |
| TOTAL | 4,056,995 |

There were 293,627 people in the country who were born outside Zambia. This amounts to 7.2% of the

population.

It has been noted in Chapter 1.4 that there were 185,921 persons who were not citizens of Zambia.

Assuming that persons born in Zambia were eligible for Zambian citizenship and have taken up Zambian citizenship, one can estimate the number of persons who were not born in Zambia but who have declared themselves to be Zambian citizens. This works out to be at least 107,706.

A question regarding the place of residence 12 months prior to the date of the Census was asked in all urban areas and in a 10% sample of the remaining The time interval of 12 months is unlikely areas. to have been understood fully, by the respondents. In case this was not understood, the enumerators were told to explain it as the time of the end of last winter. The Census was held at the end of August, which is approximately the end of the cold season. Table 19 (page B30) gives the distribution of population by districts in 1968 and 1969. There were 334,874 persons for whom residence 12 months prior to the Census was not available and were classified as 'Not Stated'. This is just over 8% of the population. Neglecting this we get the following

changes of population between August 1988 and August 1989 for the principal urban areas. The percentage change includes the rate of natural growth, 2.50. In order to get the rate of increase due to migration to these areas, one must deduct 2.5 from the percentages given in the table 1.5.2.

TABLE 1.5.2: CHANGE IN POPULATION OF URBAN DISTRICT

| URBAN DISTRICT | % CHANGE | URBAN DISTRICT | % CHANGE |
|----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| Ndola | . 8.7 | Chingola | 16.5 |
| Mufulira | 13.4 | Chililabombwe | 13.3 |
| Luanshya | 6.4 | Livingstone | 12.3 |
| Kitwe | 12.1 | Lusaka | 14.2 |
| Kalulushi | 33.6 | Kabwe | 13.7 |

Note - In the case of Lusaka it has not been possible to separate the migration between Lusaka Urban and Lusaka Rural districts and hence the percentage change given is for the combined district. For all other districts the is percentage change/for the whole urban district and not for the city or town council area.

If one takes all the above urban districts and neglects the smaller urban centres, we get the total change as 12.9% during the 12 months prior to the date of the

of the Census. Even assuming this percentage rate of change is an overestimate due to possible errors in the response, the urban population appears to grow at an exceptionally fast rate. As has been explained in Chapter 1.3 the rate of growth may not continue so high for these urban areas as a whole, in the future.

Apart from the movement to the urban areas, one finds that a large number of persons were not residing a year ago, in the same district as the one in which they were enumerated at the time of the Census. Seventy-four percent of the population was resident in the same district in August 68 as against twenty-six percent living elsewhere. This is a large change and compares with nearly 33% change in respect of the place of birth.

Table 20 (page B32) gives the distribution of the population by age-groups and major educational groups, classified by whether a person was resident for 12 months or more in the district in which he was enumerated. A summary of this information is given below.

TABLE 1.5.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY RESIDEN

| SEX R | RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE CE | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| I | N THE SAME DISTRICT | ELSEWHERE | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | | | | | |
| Male | | | | | | | |
| No School- | 1 | | | | | | |
| ing | 45.9 | 40.8 | | | | | |
| Primary | 49.1 | 51.2 | | | | | |
| Secondary | 4.9 | 7.8 | | | | | |
| Higher | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Female | 5 | | | | | | |
| No School- ing | 64.7 | 59.6 | | | | | |
| Primary | 33.8 | 37.6 | | | | | |
| Secondary | 1.5 | . 2.8 | | | | | |
| Higher | 0 | 0 | | | | | |

From the above table it is clear that the person with education showed greater tendency to move from their district to other districts, perhaps to the Urban area:

CHAPTER 1.6 - FERTILITY

births to all women 15 years and over. In order to avoid the under-reporting of births, three questions were asked, namely, (i) number of children at home, (ii) number of children staying away, and (iii) the number who had died up to the time of the Census.

Finally, the date of last live birth was also recorded. This was used to estimate the number of births during the year preceeding the Census.

The above information is premented in tables 21, 22, 23 and 24 (pages B34 to B37) by 5 year age groups of mothers. Full analysis of the above data will be carried out in due course; only some preliminary work has been done so far.

It is estimated that the crude birth rate is around 42 per 1,000 population. Similar analysis using the data on number of children surviving gives a crude death rate around 17 per 1,000 population. Thus the rate of growth of population is approximately 2.5%. This agrees well with the rate growth based on the population data from the 1963 and 1969 Censuses.

Based on the census data it has been estimated

that the life expectancy at birth is 47 years.

Using the 1963 Census data, it was estimated that the crude birth rate was 51 per thousand, and the crude death rate 19 per thousand. It appears that the crude birth rate was grossly over-estimated. The crude death rate of 19 seems to fall in line with the present estimate of 17. This slight fall is consistent with the increased medical facilities now available in Zambia, particularly in the urban areas.

An attempt was made to collect information on the number of deaths during the twelve months preceeding the census. However, the information collected is not fully satisfactory. It appears that this questions was mixed up by the enumerators with the question on fertility regarding the number of children who had died up to the time of the Census; in some cases this number was recorded in the block relating to the number of deaths in the past 12 months. This mistake has affected the Census returns from some of the sample rural areas; the data from the urban areas are comparatively better. The data relating to urban areas also lead to estimate of the crude death rate to be in the region of 17 per thousand.

However, until further detailed investigation is

carried out, it is not possible to use this information in any serious way; therefore such information is not being presented in this report.

Disability - Table 25 (page B38) presents data on uisability. Information was collected on blindness, deafness, loss of limbs and sickness. was defined as total blindness, and deafness as total deafness. It was left to the respondents to decide whether they regarded themselves as blind, deaf and mute, or sick. It is not possible in a Census in this country to investigate varying degrees of such disabilities. It was found that 9,684 persons were blind, and 7,419 deaf and mute in the whole country. Number of persons who have lost the use of one or more limbs was 26,181. At the time of the Census there were 44,764 persons who regarded themselves to be sick. This represents just over 1% of the population.

CHAPTER 1.7 - EDUCATION

The Census schedules included two questions on education, namely, the educational level attained and whether the person was attending school full time or not. Tables 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 (pages B39 to B52) give the analysis of these data.

It was found that 620,499 students were attending primary school, 56,284 secondary schools, and 929 were studying at technical or higher level.

At the time of the Census nearly 8,000 enumerators were employed for the Census work. They had been instructed to enumerate themselves. However it is not clear how many of them did so. It is suspected that a substantial number of these did not get enumerated. As most of the enumerators were students, it is fair to say that the total number of students shown above is an under-estimate. Further, it may be added that table 26 shows 6,254 persons who were attending school but educational level 'not stated'. Thus 684,000 shown as students in table 24 together with 6,000 to 7,000 enumerators not included in the Census will give a total fulltime student population of 690 to 691 thousand.

The Ministry of Education compiles data from the

Primary and Secondary schools every year. Data collected

in the primary schools and 48 thousand students in the secondary schools. Assuming 1,000 students at the higher or technical level, we get 709 thousand students at the ents at the beginning of 1969. There are no data available with the Ministry of Education on the school drop out rate. However, it is estimated that this will be around 0.5%. The full time student population should then be approximately 70% thousand.

This gives an underestimate of about 15 thousand in the final count which is just over 2% of the student population enumerated.

It is reasonable to assume that the underenumeration of the students and the rest of the population should be the same as students—were enumerated as part of the households to which they belonged. It is generally very rare to enumerate only few members of the nousehold and leave out the rest. On the basis of this, it is believed that the Census count was an underestimate approximately by 2%. This would probably mean that, on the basis of an estimated 2.5% rate of growth, the Census count represents the population of Zambia at the beginning of 1969 rather than on 1st September, 1903.

All the above tabulations give age distribution by 5 year age-groups. However, one has to be careful in interpreting the data in various age groups as the age reporting is subject to usual limitations for Censuses in all countries and, in particular, in Africa.

Among the population not attending full time school 665,508 men and 996,918 women has no schooling. Among Zambian citizens 5 years of age and over, it was found that 51.3% had no schooling at all. The corresponding percentage for non-Zambians is 32.0%

A person is defined as literate if he has completed more than two years of schooling and reached a level of grade 3 or more. This is because it is generally found in various countries that if a person has had less than two years' schooling it is likely that he will lose that ability to read and write.

attained a grade 3 or higher level of education. It is customary to calculate the rate of literacy with reference to people aged 5 years of age and over. It was found that 43.1% of men and 25.7% of women aged 5 and over were literate. If the rate of literacy is referred to persons of all ages then the corresponding percentages will be 35.1 for men and 21.0 for women. Of the total population,

27.9% were literate.

CHAPTER 1.8

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

The Census included questions on economic characteristics such as economic activity, employment status, occupation and industry. However, the field staff of enumerators and supervisors found it rather difficult to understand the full implications of the definitions used. They were given as much training as possible, including considerable field practice. The data should be used with some caution in view of the possible errors in field enumeration and subsequent coding of the data in the office.

These questions were canvassed for persons 15

years and over in all the urban areas and in a 10%

sample of the remaining areas. The results are presented in Tables 32 to 37 (pages B53 - B60). These

results are based on actual counts for urban areas,

and estimates for all rural areas. Hence they should

be regarded as estimated figures.

The following definitions were used:

Economic activity was classified into 5 categories, namely, (i) working, (ii) seeking work, (iii)

not seeking work, (iv) students, housewives, aged and sick or disabled, (v) others.

A person is defined as working if (a) he gets some financial reward such as pay or profit, (b) he gets his board and/or lodging i.e. rewards in kind. This includes persons working on a family farm or business. Generally housewives doing only household duties of looking after the families were not regarded as working. Persons classified as working included those who had a job and would normally have worked for pay or profit or return in kind but who were (a) on vacation, (b) prevented from working by temporary illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, etc., (c) persons who had got a new job but had not yet reported for work.

'Seeking work': Seeking a job should involve some

positive action such as (i) being registered with the

employment exchange, (ii) visiting employers, (iii) writing

a letter for a job, (iv) asking acquaintances about a job,

etc. A person is classified as 'not working' if the

person indicates that he would like to have a job but was

sure that there was no work available. Students, house
wives, aged, sick or disabled persons were recorded as

such. And all the rest of the persons are classified as

'others' i.e. persons who did not want to work, or who

prisoners, Logars, vagrants and other destitute persons.

Population aged 15 years and over was 2,198,167 of which 1,058,381 were males and 1,134,786 females. Of 2,198,167 persons, there were 756,764 working, 362,918 seeking work and 20,094 not seeking work.

Of the labour force (working plus seeking work),
Africans constituted 97.5% and Luropeans 2%. Males
constituted 71.2% and females 28.8% of the labour
force.

Only two-thirds of the labour force was working and the remaining one-third was seeking work. The, labour participation rate (the ratio of labour force to total population 15 years and over) was 57.9% for the urban areas and 49.4% for the rural areas.

There were 381,890 persons seeking work in the country. Of these 66,442 (35,036 males and 31,406 females) were seeking work in the urban areas.

Thus it is easy to see that bulk of the persons seeking work were in the rural areas. The timing of the Census has to be taken into consideration while interpreting the total number of persons seeking employment in the rural areas. The Census was conductive to the consideration while interpreting the total number of persons seeking employment in the rural areas.

ted at the end of August, which is comparatively a slack season as far as agricultural operations are con-Even after taking this into account, the problem of unemployment in the rural areas seems to be acute. Employment Status: In table 34, working population 15 years of age and over, is classified according to employment status, viz. self-employed, employer, employee and unpaid family worker. If a person has two or more jobs with different status, the status entered was that which corresponded to the job in which he spent larger part of his working time. Persons classified as self-employed were those who did not work for a wage or salary but operated their business alone or with unpaid members of the family; ordinarily such persons will have their own place of business and determine their own hours of work and work programme. Employers are those persons who worked for profits from business and employed others who receive regular wages. Employers of a household domestic servants were not classified as employers. Salaried managers of large companies which they did not own, and senior public servants were also not classified as employers. Employees are persons who worked for wages/salaries. Salesmen who worked for a commission and persons who received only wages in kind were also classified as employees. Unpaid family

workers are those persons who worked without pay in the family business or on the family farm.

Among the self-employed of 156,862 all groups,
Africans accounted for 155,453, Europeans 819, Asians
489 and Coloured 101. Among the 13,043 employers,
Africans numbered 12,481, Europeans 431, Asians 156 and
Coloured 25. On account of some errors committed by
the enumerators, respondents and coders, a certain element of inaccuracy is possible in the classification of
population by employment status.

There were in all 398,350 employees, comprising 372,550 Africans, 21,963 Europeans, 2,289 Asians and 1,540 Coloureds.

Total number of employees was 398,350 of which 372,550 were Africans. There were 190,513 African employees in the Urban districts and 182,037 in the rest of the country.

Of the working population of 756,800, agricultural and allied occupations accounted for 330,300 i.e. 43.8%. There were 300,000 persons classified as subsistance farmers.

Among the African working population, 11,700 or

1.7% were engaged in professional, technical and related occupations, whereas among the 27,000 non-Africans

this category of occupations accounted for 35.6%.

Table 37 (page B60) gives the distribution of working population by industry. Agriculture accounted for 43.8% of the total working population and services for 25.1%. Services include approximately 36,000 persons in domestic service. Mining and quarrying employed 57,400 persons and construction 58,000 persons.

CHAPTER 1.9

HOUSING CONDITIONS

There were 879,134 dwellings in Zambia. (vide tables 38 to 47, pages B61 to B69) Of these 700,295 were owned by the occupants themselves. This constituted 79.7% of the total number of dwellings.

There were 188,048 dwellings in the Urban districts.

Of these, 52,817 (28.1%) were owner occupied.

Dwellings occupied by households who paid rent to the owners of these dwellings, numbered 178,839. The Central Government owned 37,079 houses, Local Authorities 53,460, companies 64,230 and private landlords 24,070. Thus only a small proportion of dwellings (i.e. 13.5%) is privately owned.

Dwellings with only one room accounted for 51.3% and those with two rooms 25.5%. There were 183,452 dwellings

with two or more rooms in the urban areas. They constitute 75% of the total housing in the urban areas.

A large proportion i.e. 96.3% of the dwellings in the country were occupied by single households.

Two or more households staying in the same dwelling is rather rare.

The classification of dwellings according to material of construction of roofs and walls is presented in table 38 (page B61). Out of the 879,134 dwellings 120,248 had asbestos roofs and 106,328 corrugated iron roofs. The largest number of houses belonged to the category of grass roofs and these numbered 496,589.

A little less than half the number of houses were constructed with pole and dagga and nearly one quarter with burnt bricks or concrete blocks.

It will be seen from table 39 (page B62) that among the houses with asbestos roofs three fourths were situated in urban areas.

In table 40 (page B63) dwellings are classified by number of rooms. A little more than half the dwellings had only one room each while one quarter of the dwellings had two rooms. There were only a few dwellings with more than 5 rooms; a considerable pro-

portion of which was situated in the Copperbelt province and in Central province.

Dwellings with private taps for water supply numbered 108,585 while those with shared taps were 127,502. There were 317,264 dwellings obtaining water supply from well or borehole and 276,410 depended on rivers or streams for water.

Dwellings having private water taps were mainly situated in Copperbelt and Central Provinces.

The classification of dwellings according to availability of electricity is presented in table 45 (page B67). Altogether 104,420 households had electricity supply; about 60% of these dwellings were situated in Copperbelt and in Central Provinces. Of the dwellings with electricity supply about 90% were situated in urban areas.

In table 46 (page B68) dwellings are classified by type of cooking fuel used. Only a small proportion of households used electricity and gas for cooking purposes.

An overwhelming proportion depended upon wood, coal or charcoal.

- BI -

TABLE 1: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE (WITH 5 YEAR SUBTOTALS) SEX AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

ETHNIC GROUPS AND SEX

| AGE | т (| OTAL | A F R | ICAN | E U R O | PEAN | A S I | I A N | CULO | URED |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| | | 100 920 | | 07.71.7 | 440 | 444 | 100 | 103 | 75 | 92 |
| 0 | 84,619 | 64,COL | 83,984 | 83,347 | 460 | 464 | | 125 | 74 | 75 |
| 1 | 70,001 | 79,567 | 76,248 | 78,904 | 541 | 463 | 104 | | | 61 |
| 2 | 12,000 | 70,772 | 72,073 | 76,064 | 559 | 528 | 120 | 119 | 96 | |
| 3 | 10,000 | 12.200 | 69,529 | 73,225 | 538 | 536 | 158 | 127 | 80 | 90 |
| 4 | 100,001 | 71,900 | U7,92I | 71,196 | 533 | 534 | 140 | 1 51 | 78 | 79 |
| 0- 4 | 575,420 | 366,273 | 369,755 | 382,736 | 2,631 | 2,525 | 631 | 625 | 403 | 387 |
| 5 | 67,905 | 70,020 | 67,117 | 69,878 | 520 | 512 | 183 | 154 | 85 | 82 |
| 6 | 67,294 | 69,623 | 66,615 | 68,965 | 445 | 433 | 169 | 148 | 65 | 77 |
| 7 | 04,413 | 64,902 | 65,666 | 64,232 | 484 | 470 | 188 | 193 | 75 | 67 |
| 8 | 57,160 | 56,774 | 56,539 | 56,136 | 381 | 410 | 175 | 163 | 65 | 65 |
| 9 | 61,713 | 60,336 | 61,054 | 59,783 | 393 | 342 | 208 | 143 | 58 | 68 |
| 5- 9 | 318,485 | 322,321 | 314,991 | 318,994 | 2,223 | 2,167 | 923 | 801 | 348 | 359 |
| 10 | 56,524 | 54,280 | 55,924 | 53,755 | 358 | 323 | 177 | 142 | 65 | 60 |
| 11 | 49,299 | 47,618 | 48,800 | 47,087 | 288 | 330 | 157 | 151 | 54 | 50 |
| 12 | 49,862 | 45,173 | 49,426 | 44,740 | 260 | 246 | 118 | 134 | 58 | 53 |
| 13 | 42,340 | 39,467 | 42,000 | 39,105 | 208 | 197 | 87 | 118 | 45 | 47 |
| 14 | 38,700 | 35,066 | 38,323 | 34,684 | 225 | 260 | 108 | 83 | 44 | 39 |
| 10-14 | 236,725 | 221,604 | 234,473 | 219,371 | 1,339 | 1,356 | 647 | 628 | 266 | 249 |
| 15 | 43,448 | 39,590 | 42,917 | 39,096 | 326 | 284 | 156 | 137 | 49 | 73 |
| 16 | 34,776 | 34,375 | 34,383 | 33,984 | 260 | 235 | 98 | 103 | 35 | 53 |
| 17 | 35,388 | 37,444 | 34,995 | 37,039 | 244 | 270 | 112 | 90 | 37 | 45 |
| 18 | 27,394 | 31,809 | 27,100 | 31,495 | 184 | 191 | 79 | 86 | 31 | 37 |
| 19 | 31,670 | 40,662 | 31,365 | 40,340 | 189 | 198 | 80 | 71 | 36 | 53 |
| 15-19 | 172,676 | 183,880 | 170,760 | 181,954 | 1,203 | 1,178 | 525 | 487 | 188 | 261 |
| 20 | 29,916 | 44,537 | 29,670 | 44,211 | 152 | 227 | 63 | 68 | 31 | 31 |
| 21 | 27,442 | 40,419 | 27,174 | 40,022 | 187 | 278 | 59 | 89 | 22 | 30 |
| 22 | 28,617 | 38,161 | 28,259 | 37,671 | 270 | 393 | 58 | 67 | 30 | 30 |
| 23 | 22,534 | 32,883 | 22,154 | 32,369 | 320 | 429 | 38 | 58 | 22 | 27 |
| 24 | 23,816 | 33,445 | 23,346 | 32,843 | 399 | 499 | 50 | 66 | 21 | 37 |
| 20-24 | 132,325 | 189,445 | 130,603 | 187,116 | 1,328 | 1,826 | 258 | 348 | 126 | 155 |
| 25 | 22,814 | 34,159 | 22,215 | 33,389 | 512 | 658 | 66 | 83 | 21 | 29 |
| 26 | 20,886 | 27,351 | 20,272 | 26,666 | 534 | 577 | 61 | 79 | 19 | 29 |
| 27 | 31,327 | 36,017 | 30,624 | 35,330 | 608 | 554 | 60 | 100 | 35 | 33 |
| 28 | 21,018 | 24,904 | 20,364 | 24,283 | 558 | 496 | 61 | 95 | 35 | 30 |
| 29 | 29,393 | 38,937 | 28,646 | 38,316 | 637 | 487 | 68 | 99 | 42 | 35 |
| 25-29 | 125,438 | 161,368 | 122,121 | 157,984 | 2,849 | 2,772 | 316 | 456 | 152 | 156 |
| 30 | 29,121 | 39,991 | 28,341 | 39,298 | 647 | 518 | 96 | 141 | 37 | 34 |
| 31 | 22 , 150 | 28,454 | 21,519 | 27,904 | 529 | 429 | 72 | 99 | 30 | 22 |
| 32 | 21,611 | 24,587 | 20,954 | 24,036 | 550 | 410 | 82 | 115 | 25 | 26 |
| 33 | 22,311 | 26,776 | 21,701 | 26,270 | 504 | 369 | 75 | 116 | 31 | 21 |
| 34 | 20,762 | 22,745 | 20,180 | 22,252 | 436 | 353 | 114 | 107 | 32 | 33 |
| 30-34 | 115,955 | 142,553 | 112,695 | 139,760 | 2,666 | 2,079 | 439 | 578 | 155 | 136 |

TABLE 1: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE (WITH 5 YEAR SUBTOTALS) SEX AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

ETHNIC GROUPS AND SEX

| AGE | то | TAL | A F R | I C A N | EURO | PEAN | A S I | A N | COLOU | RED |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-----|
| 35 | 21,409 | 26,364 | 20,773 | 25,866 | 480 | 360 | 126 | 114 | 30 | 24 |
| 36 | 16,788 | 17,923 | 16,193 | 17,475 | 456 | 329 | 113 | 96 | 26 | 23 |
| 37 | 29,609 | 23,380 | 29,045 | 22,980 | 432 | 279 | 108 | 89 | 24 | 32 |
| 38 | 21,223 | 17,955 | 20,691 | 17,558 | 401 | 305 | 116 | 73 | 15 | 19 |
| 39 | 28,160 | 33,181 | 27,562 | 32,781 | 425 | 296 | 142 | 79 | 31 | 25 |
| 35-39 | 117,189 | 1:3,803 | 114,264 | 116,660 | 2,194 | 1,569 | 605 | 451 | 126 | 123 |
| 35-37 | 111,107 | 1.37003 | 114,204 | 110,000 | 2,1,4 | 2,,0, | 0.00 | | | |
| 40 | 24,548 | 27,489 | 23,994 | 27,065 | 40 3 | 326 | 116 | 91 | 35 | 17 |
| 41 | 19,606 | 18,693 | 19,149 | 18,362 | 356 | 260 | 78 | 55 | 23 | 16 |
| 42 | 16,840 | 14,871 | 16,379 | 14,525 | 342 | 270 | 104 | 54 | 15 | 22 |
| 43 | 12,903 | 12,942 | 12,459 | 12,647 | 354 | 243 | 77 | 40 | 13 | 12 |
| 44 | 13,430 | 11,934 | 13,029 | 11,649 | 310 | 239 | 79 | 35 | 12 | 11 |
| 40-44 | 87,327 | 85,929 | 85,010 | 84,248 | 1,765 | 1,338 | 454 | 265 | 98 | 78 |
| 45 | 19,125 | 18,629 | 18,651 | 18,292 | 363 | 274 | 94 | 43 | 17 | 20 |
| 46 | 9,401 | 9,158 | 9,014 | 8,880 | 312 | 232 | 59 | 40 | 16 | 6 |
| 47 | 16,608 | 12,085 | 16,244 | 11,779 | 296 | 265 | 55 | 27 | 13 | 14 |
| 48 | 16,240 | 12,633 | 15,865 | 12,376 | 311 | 225 | 53 | 21 | 11 | 11 |
| 49 | 23,789 | 23,905 | 23,372 | 23,617 | 345 | 259 | 56 | 20 | 16 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 85,163 | 76,410 | 83,146 | 74,944 | 1,627 | 1,255 | 317 | 151 | 73 | 60 |
| 50 | 18,442 | 17,530 | 18,090 | 17,269 | 287 | 227 | 55 | 29 | 10 | 5 |
| 51 | 17,107 | 14,233 | 16,846 | 14,028 | 220 | 178 | 31 | 15 | 10 | 12 |
| 52 | 7,252 | 7,087 | 6,980 | 6,907 | 224 | 157 | 41 | 17 | 7 | . 6 |
| 53 | 9,921 | 8,560 | 9,659 | 8,394 | 217 | 146 | 36 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| 54 | 6,742 | 6,409 | 6,535 | 6,254 | 178 | 140 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 1 |
| 50-54 | 59,464 | 53,819 | 58,110 | 52,852 | 1,126 | 848 | 186 | 86 | 42 | 33 |
| 30-34 | 37,404 | 33,017 | 30,110 | 32 40 32 | 1,120 | 0.40 | 100 | | | - |
| 55 | 25,028 | 12,985 | 24,803 | 12,825 | 185 | 134 | 31 | 18 | 9 | 8 |
| 56 | 7,488 | 5,668 | 7,275 | 5,539 | 189 | 121 | 21 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| 57 | 9,609 | 6,828 | 9,432 | 6,716 | 151 | 106 | 17 | 4 | 9 | 2 |
| 58 | 7,377 | 4,844 | 7,213 | 4,721 | 142 | 111 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| 59 | 13,478 | 10,389 | 13,344 | 10+263 | 115 | 109 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 62,980 | 40,714 | 62,067 | 40,064 | 782 | 581 | 101 | 50 | 30 | 19 |
| 60 | 10,680 | 10,845 | 10,526 | 10,747 | 139 | 85 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| 61 | 5,604 | 4,770 | 5,487 | 4,684 | 105 | 79 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 5 |
| 62 | 3,994 | 3,148 | 3,903 | 3,074 | 81 | 68 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| 63 | 4,163 | 3,571 | 4,085 | 3,518 | 70 | 50 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 64 | 4,720 | 3,304 | 4,654 | 3,247 | 60 | 55 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 29,161 | 25,638 | 28,655 | 25,270 | 455 | 337 | 34 | 18 | 17 | 13 |
| 65 | 5 001 | 5,133 | 5,809 | 5,048 | 75 | 74 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| | 5,891 | | | | 51 | 40 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 66 | 2,937 | 2,381 | 2,884 | 2,333 | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | 6,165 | 4,295 | 6,126 | 4,265 | 34 | 26 23 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 |
| 68 | 7,003 | 4,485 | 6,974 | 4,453 | 26 | | | | 1 | |
| 69 . | 6,288 | 5,143 | 6,254 | 5,107 | 28 | 32 | 17 | 27 | | 1 9 |
| 65-69 | 28,284 | 21,437 | 28,047 | 21,206 | 214 | 195 | 1.7 | , 21 | 6 | 9 |

TABLE I: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE (WITH 5 YEAR SUBTOTALS) SEX AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

ETHNIC GROUPS AND SEX

| AGE | T | OTAL | AFR | ICAN | EURO | PEAN | A S | | COLO | |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | . м | F | М | F | М | F | М | E | М | F |
| 70 | 3,447 | 3,379 | 3,422 | 3,349 | 23 | 22 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
| 71 | 1,573 | 1,403 | 1,556 | 1,378 | 15 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 72 | 1,354 | 1,177 | 1,338 | 1,159 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 73 | 1,199 | 969 | 1,181 | 948 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 74 | 999 | 973 | 986 | 852 | 12 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 8,572 | 7,901 | 8,483 | 7,696 | 83 | 94 | 4 | 14 | 2 | 7 |
| 75 | 1,607 | 1,329 | 1,592 | 1,308 | 9 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | 530 | 490 | 518 | 478 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 77 | 529 | 421 | 519 | 403 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 78 | 616 | 537 | 607 | 524 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 79 | 1,248 | 1,165 | 1,238 | 1,151 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 75-79 | 4,530 | 3,942 | 4,474 | 3,864 | 40 | 70 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 80 | 1,560 | 1,385 | 1,555 | 1,370 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 81 | 421 | 347 | 417 | 341 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 82 | 307 | 322 | 305 | 315 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 83 | 322 | 271 | 318 | 266 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 84 | 366 | 321 | 365 | 313 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 2,976 | 2,646 | 2,960 | 2,605 | 11 | 36 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 85+ | 4,612 | 3,873 | 4,594 | 3,843 | 16 | 22 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| N. S. | 21,729 | 21,528 | 21,213 | 21,066 | 306 | 284 | 159 | 145 | 51 | 33 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 2,069,984 | 1,956,421 | 2,042,223 | 22,858 | 20,532 | 5,643 | 5,142 | 2,089 | 2,087 |
| | | | | 3,998,644 | | - 0.0 | 1.6 | 785 | | .76 |
| | | | | 3,470 | | 43,390 | 10 | 100 | 4 | ,176 |

| MALE | Country of the Countr | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| ACE CO UD | COPPERBLLT | NORTHERN | LUAPULA | HORTH-WESTERN | EASTERN | CENTRAL | SOUTHERN | WESTER |
| AGE GROUP | | | | | | | * | |
| U | 16,502 | 9,945 | 5,899 | 3,094 | 7,506 | 12,175 | 7,879 | 5,524 |
| U-4 | 83,400 | 51,522 | 50,557 | 17,035 | 43,354 | 04,633 | 45,107 | 30,819 |
| 5-9 | 05,2// | 47,104 | 25,224 | 17,759 | 42,409 | 53,680 | 41,883 | 30,096 |
| 10-14 | 45,915 | 99999 | 22,516 | 12,321 | 31,467 | 37,168 | 51,057 | 22,262 |
| 15-19 | 018,06 | 20,400 | 14,316 | 0,351 | 21,5+1 | 31,064 | 21,132 | 14,925 |
| 20-24 | 35,325 | 15,942 | 9,100 | 5,082 | 13,129 | -0.002 | 15,249 | 0.712 |
| 25-29 | 34,432 | | | | | 50,098 | | 9,712 |
| | | 12,485 | 8,053 | 5,015 | 12,295 | 20,990 | 14,265 | 9,301 |
| 30-34 | 32,501 | 11,552 | 0,004 | 5,044 | 10,288 | 24,691 | 13,846 | 9,649 |
| 55-39 | 30,000 | 11,827 | 8,102 | 6,485 | 11,139 | 24,375 | 14,100 | 11,161 |
| 40-44 | 20,34/ | 0,749 | 6,505 | 5,352 | 8,652 | 17,072 | 10,972 | 9,568 |
| 45-49 | 17,150 | 9,137 | 6,404 | 6,405 | 9,677 | 15,701 | 10,536 | 10,147 |
| 50+54 | 9,107 | 0,440 | 4,747 | 4,062 | 7,277 | 9,835 | 7,541 | 9.849 |
| 55-59 | 7,966 | 10,877 | 6,735 | 4,418 | 8,967 | 9,846 | 6,536 | 7,635 |
| 00-04 | 2,457 | 4,052 | 2,329 | 3,196 | 4,310 | 4,183 | 3,574 | 5,072 |
| 05-09 | 1,890 | 4,495 | 2,407 | 2,672 | 4,197 | 4,045 | 3,519 | 5,055 |
| 70-74 | 4441 | 1,410 | 672 | 979 | 1,571 | 1,020 | 1,041 | 1,633 |
| 75-79 | 200 | 070 | 551 | 525 | 745 | 580 | 606 | 366 |
| 80-64 | 120 | 396 | 179 | 345 | 507 | | 387 | |
| | | | | 95.000 | | 382 | | 660 |
| 85+ | 229 | 585 | 2+0 | 559 | 855 | 633 | 643 | 868 |
| N.5. | 5,504 | 1,190 | 905 | 758 | 2,047 | 6,916 | 2,797 | 1,152 |
| TOTAL | 425,612 | 255,850 | 101,074 | 109,509 | 234,115 | 365,544 | 244,791 | 190,435 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| O | 17,285 | 10,209 | 0,297 | 3,107 | 7,828 | 12,551 | 8,194 | 5,701 |
| 0-4 | 85,400 | 50,724 | 32,228 | 18,585 | 45,284 | 67,155 | 46,856 | 32,415 |
| 5-9 | 05,695 | 47,502 | 28,040 | 17,357 | 41,930 | 54,569 | 41,932 | 29,788 |
| 10-14 | 43,404 | 34,060 | 20,029 | 10,600 | 27,750 | 35,798 | 29,329 | 20,186 |
| 15-19 | 30,425 | 25,563 | 15,890 | 8,881 | 22,514 | 33,356 | 22,120 | 16,625 |
| 20-24 | 40,504 | 24,502 | 15,287 | 10,011 | 25,985 | 54,503 | 21,569 | 18,879 |
| 25-29 | 22,20/ | 19,056 | 11,806 | 9,737 | 21,021 | 29,134 | 19,239 | 17,336 |
| 20-24 | | | | | 18,902 | | | |
| | 27,504 | 10,707 | 11,067 | 9,325 | | 25,632 | 17,261 | 16,215 |
| 25-29 | 19,370 | 15,762 | 9,075 | 0,955 | 16,732 | 18,394 | 13,982 | 15,433 |
| 40-44 | 11,001 | 12,125 | 7,575 | 7,062 | 15,201 | 12,547 | 9,840 | 12,480 |
| 45-49 | 8,299 | 10,856 | 7,109 | 0,406 | 12,951 | 10,788 | 8,455 | 11,486 |
| 50-54 | 4,515 | 8,199 | 5,242 | 4,009 | 9,102 | 6,807 | 5,866 | 9,589 |
| 55-59 | 3,197 | 7,271 | 4,090 | 3,351 | 7,291 | 5,200 | 5,987 | 6,327 |
| 00-04 | 1,702 | 4,030 | 2,265 | 2,488 | 4,093 | 2,990 | 2,970 | 4,420 |
| 05-09 | 1,205 | 2,500 | 1,825 | 1,003 | 3,997 | 2,521 | 2,515 | 3,913 |
| 70-74 | 570 | 1,191 | 565 | 780 | 1,589 | 814 | 992 | 1,492 |
| 75-79 | 195 | 578 | 241 | 393 | 732 | 471 | • 561 | 723 |
| 50-54 | 120 | 301 | 147 | 300 | 510 | 265 | 400 | 523 |
| 05+ | 220 | 450 | 157 | 457 | 871 | 452 | 575 | 683 |
| 4.5. | 5,542 | 1,295 | 367 | 800 | 2,100 | 6,679 | 2,789 | 1,209 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TIVEL | 500 6-17 | 289.246 | 174,509 | 122,144 | 275,400 | 347,086 | 251,250 | 219,652 |

TABLE 3: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS, CLASSIFIED BY RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS; TOTAL ZAMBIA

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

| | | | | K E | LATIONS | HIP TO HE | AU | |
|------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------|-------|
| ALL GROUPS | TOTAL** | HEAD | SILEC | CON OR | FARIER OR | 071415 | INDEL ATES | |
| MALE | TOTAL | HEAD | WIFE | SON OR DAUGHTER | FATHER OR MOTHER | OTHER RELATIVES | UNRELATED | |
| * . | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 22,126 | 8,414 | 1,360 | 1,465 | 184 | 6,963 | 3,530 | |
| 20-24 | 144,575 | 47,874 | 28,237 | 24,568 | 1,201 | 30,037 | 11,386 | |
| 25-29 | 336,928 | 35,137 | 68,281 | 103,501 | 2,878 | 62,373 | 12,260 | 2 144 |
| 30-34 | 451,417 | 91,866 | 80,652 | 192,320 | 3,646 | 68,221 | 11,151 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 536,352 | 98,124 | 89,562 | 260,120 | 4,234 | 68,514 | 11,167 | 4,651 |
| 40-44 | 446,311 | 75,635 | 70,825 | 229,047 | 3,408 | 54,320 | 9,215 | 5,851 |
| 45-49 | 442,144 | 75,094 | 71,508 | 223,885 | 3,047 | 55,835 | 8,625 | 4,150 |
| 50-54 | 294,431 | 52,823 | 50,559 | 133,564 | 1,890 | 46,365 | 6,515 | 2,714 |
| 55-59 | 300,260 | 56,841 | 54,421 | 124,294 | 1,497 | 53,896 | 6,491 | 2,59 |
| 60-64 | 122,290 | 25,433 | 24,085 | 40,248 | 576 | 27,773 | 3,071 | 1,1 |
| 05-69 | 113,671 | 24,660 | 22,884 | 32,688 | 437 | 28,981 | 2,958 | 1,000 |
| 70-74 | 31,467 | 7,326 | 6,697 | 7,690 | 90 | 8,519 | 841 | 304 |
| 75+ | 41,902 | 10,027 | 8,980 | 9,523 | 101 | 11,727 | 1,154 | 3.40 |
| TOTAL | 3,285,672 | 659,254 | 578,051 | 1,382,913 | 23,189 | 523,524 | 88,364 | |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 26,680 | 9,698 | 0 | 5,252 | 302 | 8,607 | 2,623 | 196 1 |
| 20-24 | 76,814 | 24,491 | 0 | 32,561 | 753 | 14,537 | 3,903 | Sús |
| 25-29 | 93,983 | 24,887 | 0 | 50,766 | 916 | 12,879 | 3,786 | 740 |
| 30-34 | 104,428 | 25,286 | 0 | 61,749 | 943 | 12,604 | 2,877 | 989 |
| 35-39 | 99,374 | 24,223 | 0 | 56,523 | 943 | 14,000 | 2,772 | 913 |
| 40-44 | 75,978 | 19,436 | 0 | 36,362 | 646 | 14,477 | 2,356 | 701 |
| 45-49 | 69,222 | 20,145 | 0 | 27,339 | 030 | 18,434 | 2,046 | 62a |
| 50-54 | 52,940 | 17,058 | 0 | 14,941 | 368 | 18,512 | 1,592 | 475 |
| 55-59 | 44,614 | 15,036 | 0 | 10,324 | 268 | 17,384 | 1,189 | + 1 |
| 60-64 | 20,561 | 10,170 | 0 | 5,187 | 110 | 11,930 | 875 | 285 |
| 65-69 | 24,961 | 9,145 | 0 | 4,183 | 85 | 10,660 | 653 | 235 |
| 70-74 | 8,096 | 3,174 | 0 | 1,134 | 17 | 3,494 | 198 | 7.9 |
| 75+ | 9,824 | 3,902 | 0 | 1,326 | 19 | 4,249 | 236 | 92 |
| TOTAL | 713,481 | 206,651 | 0 | 307,647 | 6,000 | 161,767 | 25,106 | 6,310 |

TABLE 4: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS, MARITAL STATUS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

AGE AND ETHNIC GROUPS

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX

| | | - 1 | MALE | | | | | F | EMALI | E | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|
| | TOTAL | NEVER MARRIED | MARRIED | MIDOWED | DI VORCED | NOT STATED | TOTAL | NE VER MARRIED | MARRIED | WIDOWED D | IVORCED | NOT STATED |
| ALL GROUP | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 367,313 | 367,313 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | V381,715 | 381,715 | 0 | 0 | С | |
| 5-9 | 324,592 | 324,592 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 326,879 | 326,879 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10-14 | 236,725 | 236, 725 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 221186221,604 | 219,751 | 1,218 | 26 | 1 45 | 46 |
| 15-19 | 172,676 | 166,056 | 4,054 | 76 | 466 | 2,024 | 181998183,880 | 106,683 | 68,014 | 433 | 6,659 | 2,09 |
| 20-24 | 132,325 | 83,258 | 43,982 | 306 | 2,910 | 1,869 | 188499 189,445 | 18,141 | 153,110 | 1,250 | 15,893 | 1,05 |
| 25-29 | 125,438 | 27,038 | 91,128 | 561 | 5,534 | 1,177 | 160774161,368 | 6,029 | 139,512 | 1,786 | 13,382 | 65 |
| 30-34 | 115,955 | 9,865 | 98,565 | 702 | 5,945 | 878 | 14-1983142,553 | 3, 161 | 123,584 | 2,928 | 12,358 | 52 |
| 35-39 | 117,189 | 6,132 | 103,341 | 880 | 6,020 | 816 | 119411118.803 | 2,339 | 101,103 | 4,208 | 10,718 | 43 |
| 40-44 | 87,327 | 3,252 | 78,246 | 854 | 4,425 | 550 | 1-BELIA 85,929 | 1,743 | 69,167 | 5,727 | 8,949 | 34 |
| 45-49 | 85,163 | 2,579 | 76,607 | 1,136 | 4,310 | 531 | 76127 76,410 | 1,680 | 56,728 | 8,761 | 8,927 | 31 |
| 50-54 | 59,464 | 1,456 | 53,006 | 1,347 | 3,292 | 363 | 10739553,819 | 1,485 | 33,168 | 11,245 | 7,651 | 27 |
| 55-59 | 62,980 | 1,279 | 56,338 | 1,703 | 3,305 | 355 | H052040,714 | 1,332 | 20,997 | 11,957 | 6,213 | 21 |
| 60-64 | 29,161 | 1,042 | 24,832 | 1,310 | 1,812 | 165 | DEU SO 25,638 | 1,202 | 10,109 | 9,849 | 4,303 | 17 |
| 65-69 | 28,284 | 871 | 23,700 | 1,692 | 1,851 | 170 | 21282 21,437 | 1,094 | 6,017 | 10,346 | 3,808 | 17 |
| 70-74 | 8,572 | 330 | 6,939 | 676 | 577 | 50 | 7747 7,801 | 422 | 1,883 | 4,216 | 1,221 | 5 |
| 75+ | 12,118 | 559 | 9,291 | 1,294 | 908 | 66 | 10292 10.461 | 743 | 1,958 | 6,046 | 1,619 | 9 |
| N. S. | 21,729 | 15,592 | 4,807 | 85 | 335 | 910 | 2076821,528 | 15,105 | 4,804 | 300 | 475 | 84 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 1,247,939 | 674,836 | 12,622 | 41,690 | 9,924 | 2,069,984 | 1,089,504 | 791,372 | 79,078 | 102,321 | 7,70 |

- B7 -

TABLE 4: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS, MARITAL STATUS AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

AGE AND ETHNIC GROUPS

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX

| | | | MALE | | | | | | FEMAL | Ē | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------|
| | TOTAL | NEVER MARRIED | MARRIED | MIDOWED | DI VOR CED | NOT STATED | LATOT | NEVER MARRIED | MARRIED | WIDOWED 5 | DIADECED | NOT |
| AFRICAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 363,648 | 363,648 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 378,178 | 378,178 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 5-9 | 321,098 | 321,098 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 323,552 | 323,552 | 0 | |) | |
| 10-14 | 234,473 | 234, 473 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 219,371 | 217,530 | 1,214 | | 145 | 45 |
| 15-19 | 170,760 | 164, 199 | 4,028 | 76 | 464 | 1,993 | 181,954 | 104,994 | 67,846 | | 5,652 | 2,03 |
| 20-24 | 130,603 | 82,134 | 43,423 | 305 | 2,898 | 1,843 | 187,116 | 17,440 | 151,519 | | 15,878 | 1,03 |
| 25-29 | 122,121 | 26,184 | 88,750 | 558 | 5,494 | 1,135 | 157,984 | 5, 599 | 136,609 | 1,781 | 13,346 | 65 |
| 30-34 | 112,695 | 9,416 | 95,828 | 695 | 5,905 | 851 | 139,760 | 2,949 | 121,064 | 2,911 | 12,322 | 51 |
| 35-39 | 114,264 | 5,888 | 100,777 | 867 | 5,961 | 771 | 116,660 | 2, 196 | 99,162 | 4,187 | 10,689 | 42 |
| 40-44 | 85,010 | 3,072 | 76,188 | 845 | 4,377 | 528 | 84,248 | 1,629 | 67,678 | 5,692 | 8,914 | 33 |
| 45-49 | 83,146 | 2,419 | 74,855 | 1,122 | 4,247 | 503 | 74,944 | 1,600 | 55,425 | 8,712 | 8,000 | 30 |
| 50-54 | 58,110 | 1,371 | 51,813 | 1,327 | 3,253 | 346 | 52,852 | 1,410 | 32,373 | 11,132 | 7,620 | 25 |
| 55-59 | 62,067 | 1,211 | 55,561 | 1,678 | 3,275 | 342 | 40,064 | 1,271 | 20,493 | 11,888 | 5,202 | 21 |
| 60-64 | 28,655 | 980 | 24,431 | 1,288 | 1,794 | 162 | 25,270 | 1,145 | 9,889 | 9,774 | 4,289 | 17 |
| 55-69 | 28,047 | 840 | 23,518 | 1,677 | 1,846 | 166 | 21,206 | 1,049 | 5,922 | 10,266 | 3,901 | 15 |
| 70-74 | 8,483 | 313 | 6,884 | 663 | 573 | 50 | 7,686 | 410 | 1,851 | 4,153 | 1,216 | 5 |
| 75+ | 12,028 | 542 | 9,250 | 1,267 | 903 | 66 | 10,312 | 726 | 1,929 | 5,954 | 1.611 | 7 |
| N.S. | 21,213 | 15,223 | 4,691 | 94 | 333 | 882 | 21,066 | 14,804 | 4,676 | 297 | 472 | 81 |
| TOTAL | 1,956,421 | 1,233,011 | 659,997 | 12,452 | 41,323 | 9,638 | 2,042,223 | 1,076,482 | 777,649 | 78,496 | 102,057 | 7,53 |
| EUROPE AN | | | 7. | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 2,631 | 2,631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5-9 | 2,223 | 2,223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,167 | 2, 167 | 0 | o | 0 | |
| 10-14 | 1,339 | 1,339 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,356 | 1,348 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15-19 | 1,203 | 1,163 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 1,178 | 1,038 | 100 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 20-24 | 1,328 | 835 | 465 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 1,826 | 543 | 1,252 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| 25-29 | 2,849 | 739 | 2,041 | 3 | 29 | 37 | 2,772 | 393 | 2,346 | 1 | 24 | |
| 30-34 | 2,666 | 390 | 2,216 | 7 | 30 | 23 | 2,079 | 196 | 1,850 | 7 | 22 | |
| 35-39 | 2,194 | 214 | 1,893 | 10 | 44 | 33 | 1,569 | 128 | 1,406 | 11 | 19 | |
| 40-44 | 1,765 | 165 | 1,536 | 8 | 39 | 17 | 1,338 | 104 | 1,177 | 23 | 29. | |
| 45-49 | 1,627 | 148 | 1,390 | 10 | 54 | 25 | 1,255 | 79 | 1,114 | 37 | 21 | |
| 50-54 | 1,126 | 79 | 988 | 13 | 33 | 13 | 8 48 | 68 | 706 | 46 | 26 | |
| 55-59 | 782 | 66 | 654 | 22 | 29 | 11 | 581 | 56 | 452 | 61 | 8 | |
| 60-64 | 455 | 58 | 360 | 19 | 16 | 2 | 337 | 50 | 207 | 65 | 13 | |
| 65-69 | 214 | 29 | 164 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 195 | 36 | 84 | 66 | 6 | |
| 70-74 | 83 | 14 | 52 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 94 | 10 | 25 | 51 | 5 | |
| 75+ | 67 | 11 | 32 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 128 | 13 | 24 | 92 | 6 | |
| N.S. | 306 | 203 | 87 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 284 | 173 | 91 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 22,858 | 10,307 | 11,896 | 142 | 293 | 220 | 20,532 | 8, 927 | 10,836 | 459 | 196 | 11 |

- B8 -

TABLE 4: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS, MARITAL STATUS AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

AGE AND ETHNIC GROUPS

MARITAL STATUS AND SEX

MALE

FEMALE

| | | 12 | MALE | | | | | | FEMAL | E | | |
|----------|-------|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----|-------|------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-----|
| | TOTAL | NEVER MARRIED | MARRIED | WIDOWED D | IVORCED | NOT | TOTAL | NEVER MARRIED | MARRIED | WIDOWED DIV | ORCED | NOT |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 631 | 631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 625 | 625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5-9 | 923 | 923 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 | 801 | 801 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10-14 | 647 | 647 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 628 | 624 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15-19 | 525 | 511 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 487 | 427 | 39 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 20-24 | 268 | 198 | 61 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 348 | 104 | 242 | 0 | 0 | |
| 25-29 | 316 | 80 | 228 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 456 | 24 | 429 | 1 | 2 | |
| 30-34 | 439 | 41 | 387 | 0 | 8 | . 3 | 578 | 8 | 558 | 7 | 1 | |
| 35-39 | 605 | 19 | 567 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 451 | 12 | 428 | 6 | 1 | |
| 40-44 | 454 | 10 | 437 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 265 | 5 | 250 | 7 | 0 | |
| 45-49 | 317 | 9 | 295 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 151 | 1 | 142 | 7 | 0 | |
| 50-54 | 186 | 3 | 172 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 86 | 2 | 72 | 11 | 0 | |
| 55-59 | 101 | 0 | 97 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 3 | 40 | 6 | 0 | |
| 60-64 | 34 | 3 | 25 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 1 | |
| 65-69 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 1 | |
| 70-74 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 0 | |
| 75+ | 17 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | |
| N.S. | 159 | 125 | 25 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 145 | 104 | 33 | 1 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 5,643 | 3,205 | 2,322 | 22 | 39 | 55 | 5,142 | 2,750 | 2,258 | 82 | 6 | 4 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 403 | 403 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 387 | 387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 5-9 | 348 | 348 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 359 | 359 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10-14 | 266 | 266 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15-19 | 188 | 183 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | . 261 | 224 | 29 | 2 | 3 | |
| 20-24 | 126 | 91 | 33 | o | 1 | 1 | 155 | 54 | 97 | 0 | 3 | |
| 25-29 | 152 | 35 | 109 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 156 | 13 | 129 | 3 | 10 | |
| 30-34 | 155 | 18 | 134 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 136 | 8 | 112 | 3 | 13 | |
| 35-39 | 126 | 11 | 104 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 123 | 3 | 107 | 4 | 9 | |
| 40-44 | 98 | 5 | 85 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 78 | 5 | 62 | 5 | 6 | |
| 45-49 | 73 | 3 | 67 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 47 | 5 | 6 | |
| 50-54 | 42 | 3 | 33 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 33 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 5 | |
| 55-59 | 30 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 3 | |
| 60-64 | 17 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 0 | |
| 65-69 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 0 | |
| 70-74 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | |
| 75+ | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| N.S. | 51 | 41 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 24 | 4 | 0 | 2 | |
| TOTAL | 2,089 | 1,416 | 621 | 6 | 35 | 11 | 2,087 | 1,345 | 629 | 41 | 62 | 1 |

TABLE 5: AFRICAN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SEX OF HEAD, NUMBER OF WIVES PRESENT (MALE HEADS) AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD. TOTAL ZAMBI:

| | | | | | | SIZE | OFH | DUSEH | OLD | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|
| MALE HEAD | NUMBER OF PERSONS | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS | PERSON | PER SONS | 3 PERSONS | PER SONS | 5 PERSONS | 6 PERSONS | 7 PERSONS | PER SONS | 9 PER SON S | 1.0+ PER 50*15 |
| NO WIFE | 342,867 | 129,307 | 60,17: | 24,235 | 14,825 | 9,778 | 6,478 | 4,617 | 3,071 | 2,895 | 881 | 2,356 |
| 1 WIFE | 2,554,746 | 481-,832 | C | 62,897 | 74,056 | 76,359 | 70,231 | 62,036 | 46,238 | 42,177 | 16,407 | 31,431 |
| 2 WIVES | 304,091 | 35,763 | 0 | 0 | 1,424 | 2,408 | 3,192 | 4,309 | 4, 142 | 5.854 | 2,782 | 11,651 |
| 3 WIVES | 50,838 | 4,127 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 118 | 208 | 236 | 462 | 227 | 2,786 |
| 4 WIVES | 11,865 | 727 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 26 | 43 | 22 | 622 |
| 5+ WIVES | 4, 468 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 194 |
| TOTAL | 3,268,875 | 651,957 | 60,171 | 87,132 | 90,305 | 88,635 | 80,024 | 71,182 | 53,714 | 51,432 | 20,322 | 49,040 |
| FEMALE HEAD | 727,784 | 204,207 | 44,296 | 39,155 | 34,596 | 28,502 | 20,778 | 14,296 | 8,698 | 7,068 | 2,143 | 4,675 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTAL 3,996,659 856,164 104,467 126,287 124,901 117,137 100,802 85,478 62,412 58,500 22,465

- BIO -

TABLE 6: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | TOTAL | TOTAL NUMBER OF | MEAN | | | | SIZI | о в н | 0 U S E H | OLD | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| AFRICAN | POPOLATION | HOUSEHOLDS | OF HOUSEH. | PERSON | 2 PER SONS | PER SONS | PERSONS | 5 PERSONS | P ER SONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | 10+ PEP 50NS |
| MALF FEMALE | 3,209,042 727,955 | 651,994 204,118 | 5.0 3.6 | 60,252 44,202 | 37,139 | 90,315 | 88,624 | 80,014 | 71 - 1 76 | 53,705 8,703 | 51,327 | 20,317 | 49,055 |
| TOTAL | 3,996,997 | 856, 112 | 4.7 | 104,454 | 126,278 | 124,898 | 117,121 | 100,787 | 85,464 | 52,408 | 59,470 | 22,470 | 53,753 |
| EUROPE AN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 41,725 3,434 | 12,810 1,364 | 3.3 2.5 | 1,836 711 | 3,178 253 | 2,594 154 | 2,860 113 | 1, 316 50 | 564 33 | 211 | 153 | 29 | 79 23 |
| TOTAL | 45,159 | 14,174 | 3.2 | 2,547 | 3,431 | 2,738 | 2,973 | 1,366 | 597 | 224 | 165 | 31 | 1 02 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 10,338 484 | 2,099 119 | 4.9 4.1 | 161 27 | 198 20 | 255 15 | 396 13 | 351 12 | 278 | 168 | 137 | 55 2 | 100 |
| TOTAL | 10,822 | 2,218 | 4.9 | 188 | 218 | 270 | 409 | 363 | 286 | 179 | 1 42 | 57 | 106 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 3,226 791 | 558 187 | 5.8 4.2 | 71 53 | 48 22 | 59 29 | 63 17 | 70 12 | 55 16 | 45 15 | 56 8 | 19 | 72 10 |
| TOTAL | 4,017 | 745 | 5.4 | 124 | 70 | 88 | 80 | 82 | 71 | 60 | 64 | 24 | 92 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 3,324,331 732,664 | 667,461 205,788 | 5.0 3.6 | 62,320 | 90,563 39,434 | 93,213 34,781 | 91,943 28,640 | 81,751 20,847 | 72,073 14,345 | 54,129 8,742 | 51,743 7,107 | 20,420 | 49,306 |
| TOTAL | 4,056,995 | 873,249 | 4.6 | 107,313 | 129,997 | 127,994 | 120,583 | 102,598 | 86,418 | 62,871 | 59,850 | 22,582 | 54,043 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- BII TABLE 7: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: COPPERBELT

| | TOTAL | TOTAL | MEAN | | | | SIZE | 0 F H | OUSEH | O L D | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| AFRICAN | POPULATION | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS | SIZE | 1 PERSON | 2 PERSONS | 3 PERSONS | PERSONS | 5 PERSONS | P ER SONS | 7 PER SON S | PERSONS | 9 PERSONS | 10+ PERSONS |
| AFRICAN | | | HOUSE H. | PE K2 UM | PERSUNS | PERSUNS | PERSONS | PEKSUNS | F EK 30.43 | F ER 30/43 | , , , , , , | | |
| MALE | 728,293 | 127,463 | 5.7 | 10,531 | 12,454 | 12,773 | 14,562 | 14,855 | 14,663 | 12,624 | 13,492 | 6,554 | 14,955 |
| FEMALE | 58,947 | 13,547 | 4.4 | 2,673 | 1,940 | 1,874 | 1,643 | 1,398 | 1,206 | 875 | 791 | 327 | R 20 |
| TOTAL | 787,240 | 141,010 | 5.6 | 13,204 | 14,394 | 14,647 | 16,205 | 16,253 | 15,869 | 13,499 | 14,283 | 6,881 | 15,775 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 22,335 | 6,751 | 3.3 | 708 | 1,688 | 1,435 | 1,645 | 760 | 309 | 101 | 68 | 14 | 23 |
| FEMALE | 1,435 | 569 | 2.5 | 280 | 117 | 60 | 53 | 25 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 23,770 | 7,320 | 3.2 | 988 | 1,805 | 1,495 | 1,698 | 785 | 323 | 106 | 74 | 14 | 32 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 3,779 | 761 | 5.0 | 56 | 70 | 79 | 149 | 138 | 103 | 67 | 45 | 18 | 36 |
| FEMALE | 179 | 40 | 4.5 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| TOTAL | 3,958 | 801 | 4.9 | 66 | 76 | 84 | 153 | 142 | 1 05 | 70 | 46 | 19 | 40 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 1,019 | 191 | 5.3 | 19 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 4 | 21 |
| FEMALE | 294 | 64 | 4.6 | 14 | 6 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 1,313 | 255 | 5.1 | 33 | 23 | 35 | 31 | 33 | 21 | 23 | 23 | 7 | 26 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 755,426 | 135,166 | 5.6 | 11,314 | 14,229 | 14,308 | 16,382 | 15,784 | 15,091 | 12,809 | 13,624 | 6,590 | 15,035 |
| FEMALE | 60,855 | 14, 220 | 4.3 | 2,977 | 2,069 | 1,953 | 1,705 | 1,429 | 1,227 | 889 | 802 | 331 | 838 |
| TOTAL | 816,281 | 149, 386 | 5.5 | 14,291 | 16,298 | 16,261 | 18,087 | 17,213 | 16,318 | 13,698 | 14,426 | 6,921 | 15,873 |

- BI2
TABLE 8: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: NORTHERN

| | TOTAL | TOTAL | MEAN | | | | SIZE | 0 F H | 0 U S E H | OLD | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| AFRICAN | POPULATION | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS | OF HOUSEH. | PERSON | PER SONS | PERS ONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | P ER SONS | 7 PER SON S | PER SONS | PERSONS | 10+ PERSONS |
| MALE FEMALE | 400,540 143,407 | 79,071 40,624 | 5.1 3.5 | 5,752 7,537 | 9,597 7,926 | 11,157 7,489 | 11:257 | 10,721 | 9,690 2,988 | 7,128 1,693 | 6,345 1,256 | 2,349 | 5.075 550 |
| TOTAL | 543,.947 | 119,695 | 4.5 | 13,389 | 17,523 | 18,646 | 17,535 | 15, 194 | 12,678 | 8,821 | 7,601 | 2,683 | 5 + 6 2 5 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 718 99 | 215 31 | 3.3 3.2 | 91 14 | 37 8 | 29 | 19 | 16 0 | 5 2 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 9 |
| TOTAL | 817 | 246 | 3.3 | 105 | 45 | 30 | 22 | 16 | 7 | 2 | q | 0 | 11 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 143 | 36 3 | 4.0 1.7 | 5 2 | 5 0 | 5 1 | 7 0 | 6 | 3 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| JATOT | 1 48 | 39 | 3.8 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 130 17 | 15 | 8.7 4.3 | 5 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 147 | 19 | 7.7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 401,531 143,528 | 79,337 40,662 | 5 · 1 3 · 5 | 5,853 7,653 | 9,639 7,935 | 11,193 | 11,286 | 10,745 | 9,699 2,991 | 7,132 1,694 | 6,356 1,256 | 2,349 | 5,085 552 |
| TOTAL | 545,059 | 119,999 | 4.5 | 13,506 | 17,574 | 18,684 | 17,568 | 15,219 | 12,690 | 8,826 | 7,612 | 2,683 | 5,637 |

- BI3
TABLE 9: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: LUAPULA

| | TOTAL | TOTAL | MEAN | | | | SIZE | OF H | 0 U S E F | OLD | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| AFRICAN | POPULATION | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS | SIZE OF HOUSEH. | PERSON | PERSONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | PERS ONS | P ER SONS | PER SONS | PER SONS | 9 PERSONS | 1 0+ PER SONS |
| MALE FEMALE | 236,921 98,180 | | 4.3 3.4 | 5,637 5,562 | 9,372 5,688 | 9,407 5,363 | 8,535 4,359 | 7,226 3,183 | 5,827 1,967 | 3,908 1,133 | 3,060 806 | 979 212 | 1,560 295 |
| TOTAL | 335,101 | 84,079 | 4.0 | 11,199 | 15,060 | 14,770 | 12,894 | 10,409 | 7,794 | 5,041 | 3,866 | 1,191 | 1 ,855 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 249 57 | | 3.8 2.7 | 19 | 13 2 | 10 | 7 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 0 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 306 | 87 | 3.5 | 29 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| ASTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 73 0 | | 3.7 0.0 | 2 | 3 0 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 73 | 20 | 3.7 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 65 24 | | 5.0 4.0 | 4 | 0 | 3 1 | 0 | 1 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 |
| TOTAL | 89 | 19 | 4.7 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 237,308 98,261 | 55,610 28,595 | 4.3 3.4 | 5,662 5,573 | 9,388 5,691 | 9,426 5,367 | 8,546 4,361 | 7,236 3,185 | 5,830 1,969 | 3,912 1,135 | 3,063 807 | 981 212 | 1,566 295 |
| TOTAL | 335,569 | 84,205 | 4.0 | 11,235 | 15,079 | 14,793 | 12,907 | 10,421 | 7,799 | 5,047 | 3,870 | 1,193 | 1,861 |

- BI4 -

TABLE 10: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: NORTH-WESTERN

| | | TOTAL POPULATION | | MEAN | HEAM TOT | | MI AL | SIZ | | OUSEH | OLD | 101 | | |
|----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| AFRICAN | | | HOUSEHOLDS | HOUSEH. | PERSON | PERSONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | P ER SONS | PER SONS | PER SONS | PERSONS | PER SONS |
| MALE FEMALE | | 191,158 40,065 | 42,626 | 4.5 | 4,019 | 7,985 2,829 | 7,124 | 5,979 1,505 | 4,996 | | 2,845 373 | 2,597 306 | 852 81 | 2 + 259 210 |
| TOTAL | | 231,223 | 56,330 | 4.1 | 8,730 | 10,814 | 9,264 | 7,484 | 5,995 | 4,620 | 3,218 | 2,903 | 933 | 2,469 |
| EUROPEAN | | | patrac . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | | 293 170 | 109 36 | 2.7 | 46 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 4 0 | 2 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 1 3 |
| TOTAL | | 463 | 145 | 3.2 | 65 | 24 | 21 | 14 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE |) " | 9 | 4 | 2.3 1.0 | 2 | 0 | 1 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | | 10 | 5 | 2.0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | | 24 | 10 | 2.4 | 6 | 1 | 1 0 | 0 | . 1 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | n : 10 | 30 | 15 | 2.0 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | | 191,484 40,242 | 42,749 13,746 | 4.5 | 4,073 4,735 | 8,006 2,834 | 7,141 2,046 | 5,990 1,509 | 5,006 999 | 3,974 650 | 2,847 373 | 2,599 306 | 853 81 | 2,260 213 |
| TOTAL | | 231,726 | 56,495 | 4.1 | 8,808 | 10,840 | 9,187 | 7,499 | 6,005 | 4,624 | 3,220 | 2,905 | 934 | 2 ,473 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- BI5 -

TABLE II: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: EASTERN

| | TOTAL POPULATION | TOTAL NUMBER OF | MEAN | | | | SIZE | OF H | OUSEH | IOLD | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| AFRI CAN | | HOUSEHOLDS | OF HOUSEH. | PERSON | PER SONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | PERSONS | 6 P ER SONS | 7 PERSONS | PER SON S | PER SON S | 10+ PERSONS |
| MALE FEMALE | 360,331 147,048 | 78, 944 44, 410 | 4.6 | 6,225 | 12,889 | 13,547 7,842 | 12,080 | 10,083 4,366 | 8,176 2,714 | 5,841 1,555 | 4,837 | 1,680 324 | 3,586 636 |
| TOTAL | 507,379 | | 4.1 | 16,558 | 22,053 | 21,389 | 18,359 | 14,449 | 10,890 | 7,396 | 6,034 | 2,004 | 4.222 |
| EUROPE AN MALE | 751 | 147 | 5.1 | 26 | 34 | 19 | 24 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 9 |
| FEMALE | 96 | 30 | 3.2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 847 | 177 | 4.8 | 34 | 38 | 25 | 30 | 12 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 9 |
| ASIAN | 010 | 120 | 5.0 | | | | | | | ., | 15 | | 22 |
| MALE FEMALE | 818 92 | 138 16 | 5.9 5.8 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 17 5 | 15 1 | 14 | 15 2 | 0 | 23 |
| TOTAL | 910 | 154 | 5.9 | 18 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 4 | 24 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 324 43 | 37 10 | 8.8 4.3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 2 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| TOTAL | 367 | 47 | 7.8 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 362,224 147,279 | 79,266 44,466 | 4.6 3.3 | 6,272 10,343 | 12,933 9,170 | 13,585 7,852 | 12,117 | 10,114 | 8,208 2,718 | 5,862 1,560 | 4,860 | 1,684 324 | 3,631 638 |
| TOTAL | 509,503 | 123,732 | 4.1 | 16,615 | 22,103 | 21,437 | 18,404 | 14,487 | 10,926 | 7,422 | 6,061 | 2,008 | 4,269 |

- BI6 -

TABLE 12: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: CENTRAL

| | TOTAL | TOTAL | MEAN | | | | SIZE | OF H | OUSEH | OLD | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| AFRICAN | POPULATION | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS | SIZE OF HOUSEH. | 1 PERSON | 2 PERSONS | 3 PERSONS | P ER SONS | 5 PERS ONS | 6 P ER SONS | 7 PER SON S | 8 PER SONS | 9 PERSONS | 10+ PERSONS |
| MALE FEMALE | 599,629 92,400 | 123, 192 23, 211 | 4.9 4.0 | 14,217 | 16,429 3,657 | 16,303 3,330 | 16,775 3,112 | 14,869 2,518 | 13,261 | 9,896 1,347 | 9,176 1,058 | 3,760 414 | 8,506 941 |
| TOTAL | 692,029 | 146,403 | 4.7 | 19,120 | 20,086 | 19,633 | 19,887 | 17,387 | 15,192 | 11,243 | 10,234 | 4,174 | 9,447 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 13,529 1,219 | 4, 207 535 | 3.2 2.3 | 640 319 | 1,054 | 834 50 | 923 35 | 409 17 | 184 11 | 74 3 | 57 3 | R 2 | 24 |
| TOTAL | 14,748 | 4,742 | 3.1 | 959 | 1,143 | 884 | 958 | 426 | 195 | 77 | 60 | 10 | 30 |
| ASTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 4,216 160 | 868 45 | 4.9 3.6 | 50 12 | 84 9 | 122 | 171 | 149 3 | 125 3 | 60 | 52 2 | 26 | 29 1 |
| TOTAL | 4,376 | 913 | 4.8 | 62 | 93 | 128 | 175 | 152 | 128 | 64 | 54 | 27 | 30 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 1,144 | 193 68 | 5.9 4.5 | 19 22 | 17 7 | 13 | 24 6 | 20 7 | 27 5 | 18 5 | 19 | 11 | 25 3 |
| TOTAL | 1,449 | 261 | 5.6 | 41 | 24 | 21 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 23 | 23 | 12 | 28 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 618,518 94,084 | 128,460 23,859 | 4.8 3.9 | 14,926 5,256 | 17,584 3,762 | 17,272 3,394 | 17,893 3,157 | 15,447 2,545 | 13,597 1,950 | 10,048 | 0,304 | 3,805 418 | 8,584 951 |
| TOTAL | 712,602 | 152, 319 | 4.7 | 20,182 | 21,346 | 20,666 | 21,050 | 17,992 | 15,547 | 11,407 | 10,371 | 4,223 | 9,535 |

TABLE 13: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: SOUTHERN

| | TOTAL POPULATION | TOTAL NUMBER OF | MEAN | | | | SIZE | огн | 0 U S E H | OLD | | | |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| AFRICAN | TOTO CATTON | HOUSEHOLDS | OF HOUSEH. | PERSON | PER SONS | 3 PERS ONS | PERSONS | 5 PERSONS | 6 PERSONS | 7 PER SON S | 8 PER SON S | 9 PERSONS | 10+ PERSONS |
| MALE | 422,879 | | 5.6 | 8,375 | 8,327 | 8,658 | 9,064 | 8, 522 | 8,296 | 6,314 | 6,749 | 2,724 | 9,098 |
| FEMALE | 67,526 | 15,673 | 4.3 | 2,516 | 2,586 | 2,352 | 2,196 | 1,748 | 1,411 | 871 | 866 | 288 | 839 |
| TOTAL | 490,405 | 91,800 | 5.3 | 10,891 | 10,913 | 11,010 | 11,260 | 10,270 | 9,707 | 7,185 | 7,615 | 3,012 | 9,937 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 3,614 | | 2.9 | 281 | 306 | 228 | 219 | 102 | 44 | 22 | 13 | 5 | 7 |
| FEMALE | 293 | 118 | 2.5 | 50 | | 23 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 3,907 | 1,345 | 2.9 | 331 | 332 | 251 | 226 | 107 | 46 | 25 | 13 | 5 | 9 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 1,246 | 254 | 4.9 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 46 | 39 | 31 | 21 | 22 | 7 | 12 |
| FEMALE | 33 | 9 | 3.7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 1,279 | 263 | 4.9 | 23 | 28 | 29 | 49 | 39 | 32 | 22 | 22 | 7 | 12 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | 358 | 69 | 5.2 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 4 | , | 0 |
| FFMALE | 39 | 15 | 2.6 | 7 | 2 | í | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 397 | 84 | 4.7 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| MALE | 428,097 | 77,677 | 5.5 | 8,687 | 8,666 | 8,923 | 9,336 | 8,673 | 8,379 | 6,361 | 6,790 | 2,737 | 9,125 |
| FEMALE | 67,891 | 15,815 | 4.3 | 2,574 | 2,616 | 2,377 | 2,208 | 1,754 | 1,416 | 875 | 866 | 288 | 841 |
| TOTAL | 495,988 | 93,492 | 5.3 | 11,261 | 11 ,282 | 11,300 | 11,544 | 10,427 | 9,795 | 7,236 | 7,656 | 3,025 | 9,966 |

- BIB -

TABLE 14: POPULATION IN HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND ETHNIC GROUP OF HEAD PROVINCE: WESTERN

| | TOTAL | TOTAL | MEAN | | | | SIZE | 0 F H | 0 U S E F | OLD | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------|
| AFRI CAN | POPULATION | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS | OF HOUSEH. | 1 PERSON | 2 PERSONS | 3 PERS ONS | PERSONS | 5 PERS ONS | 6 PERSONS | 7 PER SON S | 8 PERSONS | PERSONS | 10+ PERSONS |
| MALE FEMALE | 329,184 80,282 | 69,060 24,381 | 4.8 | 5,4/6 5,867 | 10,086 5,349 | 11,346 | 10,372 3,125 | 8,742 2,088 | 7,293 1,421 | 5,149 856 | 5,141 802 | 1,419 | 4.016 |
| TOTAL | 409,466 | 93,441 | 4.4 | 11,363 | 15,435 | 15,639 | 13,497 | 10,830 | 8,714 | 6,005 | 5,943 | 1,592 | 4,423 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 236 65 | 88 24 | 2.7 | 25 11 | 26 3 | 14 5 | 13 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 301 | 112 | 2.7 | 36 | 29 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FEMALE | 54 14 | 18 5 | 3 · 0 2 · 8 | 6 1 | 2 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 68 | 23 | 3.0 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALF FEMALE | 162 63 | 30 15 | 5 • 4 4 • 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 2 | 2 3 | 1 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 1 |
| TOTAL | 225 | 45 | 5.0 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE FFMALE | 329,636 80,424 | 69, 196 24, 425 | 4 · 8 3 · 3 | 5,533 5,882 | 10,118 5,357 | 11,365 | 10,393 3,131 | 8,746 2,088 | 7,295 1,424 | 5,158 857 | 5,147 802 | 1,421 | 4,020 409 |
| TOTAL | 410,060 | 93,621 | 4.4 | 11,415 | 15,475 | 15,666 | 13,524 | 10,834 | 8,719 | 6,015 | 5,949 | 1,595 | 4,420 |

| | тот | A L |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP | М | F |
| ZAMBIA | 1,886,987 | 1,984,087 |
| ANGOLA | 4,222 | 4,184 |
| BOTSWANA, LESOTHO, SWAZILAND | 256 | 335 |
| CONGO | 3,270 | 2,442 |
| CONGO (KINSHASA) | 1,202 | 937 |
| MALAWI | 31,797 | 23,168 |
| MOZAMBIQUE | 2,089 | 2,265 |
| RHODES IA | 17,100 | 18,180 |
| SOUTH AFRICA | 2,945 | 3,178 |
| SOUTH WEST AFRICA | 279 | 262 |
| KENYA | 193 | 102 |
| TANZANIA | 12,853 | 9,448 |
| UGANDA | 43 | 39 |
| EQUATORIAL AFRICA | 30 | 28 |
| WEST AFRICA | 123 | 90 |
| MEDITERRANIAN AFRICA | 58 | 63 |
| ETHIOPIA.SOMALIA.SUDAN | 51 | 28 |
| | 21 | 21 |
| SEYCHELLES, MALAGASY, MAURITIUS | | |
| TOTAL AFRICA | 1,963,519 | 2,048,857 |
| FR ANCE | 186 | 146 |
| GREECE | 239 | 194 |
| HOLLAND | 290 | 260 |
| ITALY | 8 3 3 | 496 |
| PORTUGAL | 265 | 227 |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 16,641 | 16,058 |
| WEST GERMANY | 272 | 206 |
| YUGOSL AV I A | 865 | 107 |
| SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES | 272 | 237 |
| EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES | 297 | 234 |
| OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES | 546 | 527 |
| TOTAL EUROPE | 20,706 | 18,692 |
| CANADA | 204 | 177 |
| UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | 320 | 315 |
| LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES | 22 | 24 |
| TOTAL AMERICA | 546 | 516 |
| MIDDLE EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES | 42 | 34 |
| ISRAEL | 54 | 40 |
| CHINA | 110 | 15 |
| INDIA | 1,454 | 1,365 |
| Section (1) | | 7,500,000 |

- B20 -

TABLE 15: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, SEX . TOTAL ZAMBIA

| COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP | TOT | A L F |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| JAPAN | 49 | 24 |
| OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES | 94 | 85 |
| TOTAL ASIA | 1,803 | 1,563 |
| AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND | 143 61 | 116 |
| OTHER COUNTRIES | 233 | 179 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 2,069,984 |

TABLE 10: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS; TOTAL ZAMBIA

AGE AND ETHNIC GROUPS

COUNTRY OF CITIZENS HIP

| | B | |
|--|---|--|
| | | |

OTHER COUNTRIES

| | L A M | BIA | | | | 0 1 | H E K C | 004161 | L | | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| ALL GRCUPS | TOTAL | ZAMBIA | TOTAL | MALAWI | TANZANIA | RHODESIA | SOUTH | MOZAMBIQUE | CONGO | UNITED | INDIA | OTHER |
| MALE | | | | 2.3% A | | | AFRICA | ANGDLA | | KINGDOM | | |
| 0-4 | 367,313 | 352,548 | 14,765 | 4,730 | 1,828 | 2,331 | 309 | 810 | 164 | 1,950 | 187 | 2,456 |
| 5-9 | 324,592 | 311,100 | 13,492 | 4,281 | 1,510 | 2,277 | 317 | 971 | 120 | 1,845 | 215 | 1,955 |
| 10-14 | 236,725 | 227,886 | 8,839 | 2,506 | 882 | 2,068 | 228 | | 106 | 1,119 | 121 | 1,261 |
| 15-19 | 172,676 | 165,813 | 6,863 | 1,558 | 760 | 1,679 | 223 | 346 | 118 | 950 | 99 | 1+130 |
| 20-24 | 132,325 | 126,246 | 6,079 | 1,150 | 957 | 1,128 | 191 | 348 | 158 | 886 | 44 | 1,217 |
| 25-29 | 125,438 | 116,395 | 9,043 | 2,058 | 1,244 | 1,333 | 324 | 381 | 118 | 1,949 | 86 | 1,550 |
| 30-34 | 115,955 | 105,137 | 10,818 | 3,428 | 1,528 | 1,454 | 283 | | 103 | 1,723 | 185 | 1,681 |
| 35-39 | 117,189 | 106,163 | 11,026 | 3,943 | 1,705 | 1,370 | 266 | | 107 | 1,530 | 188 | 1,425 |
| 40-44 | 87,327 | 79,593 | 7,734 | 2,654 | 981 | 889 | 215 | | 76 | 1,285 | 130 | 1,034 |
| 45-49 | 85,163 | 78,570 | 6,593 | 2,193 | 744 | 812 | 169 | 476 | 46 | 1,259 | 100 | 704 |
| 50-54 | 59,464 | 55,665 | 3,799 | 1,115 | 271 | 555 | 169 | | 28 | 830 | 30 | 464 |
| 55-59 | 62,980 | 60,081 | 2,899 | 1,011 | 169 | 443 | 87 | | 23 | 542 | 16 | 358 |
| 60-64 | 29,161 | 27,864 | 1,297 | 327 | 52 | 196 | 71 | | 9 | 281 | 6 7 | 189 |
| 65-69 | 28,284 | 27,355 | 929 | 272 | 38 | 199 | 30 | | 6 | 129 57 | 3 | 119 |
| 70-74 | 8,572 | 8,316 | 256 | 55 | 8 | 42 | 8 | 49 | 1 | 57 | , | - 3 3 |
| 75+ | 12,118 | 11,786 | 332 | 62 | 10 | 83 | 9 | | 6 | 48 | 2 | 48 |
| N.S. | 21,729 | 19,681 | 2,048 | 454 | 166 | 241 | 46 | 41 | 1.3 | 258 | 35 | 794 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 1,880,199 | 106,812 | 31,797 | 12,853 | 17,100 | 2,945 | 6, 311 | 1,202 | 16,641 | 1,454 | 16,509 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 381,715 | 366,430 | 15,285 | 4,984 | 1,920 | 2,530 | 290 | 798 | 153 | 1,896 | 189 | 2,525 |
| 5-9 | 326,879 | 313,435 | 13,444 | 4,268 | 1,547 | 2,304 | 327 | 933 | 124 | 1,768 | 173 | 2,000 |
| 10-14 | 221,604 | 213,024 | 8,580 | 2,411 | 903 | 2,143 | 208 | | 8 7 | 1,080 | 132 | 1,210 |
| 15-19 | 183,880 | 176,963 | 6,917 | 1,464 | 810 | 1,871 | 229 | | 122 | 914 | 100 | 987 |
| 20-24 | 189,445 | 180,854 | 8,591 | 1,756 | 1+250 | 1,926 | 273 | 597 | 119 | 1,391 | 95 | 1,184 |
| 25-29 | 161,368 | 151,207 | 10,161 | 2,419 | 1,155 | 1,795 | 359 | | 84 | 2,183 | 150 | 1,348 |
| 30-34 | 142,553 | 133,756 | 8,797 | 2,191 | 958 | 1,542 | 364 | | 81 | 1,653 | 205 | 1,166 |
| 35-39 | 118,803 | 112,442 | 6,361 | 1,576 | 429 | 1,139 | 284 | | 54 | 1,312 | 145 | 853 |
| 40-44 | 85,929 | 81,711 | 4,218 | 801 | 180 | 793 | 233 | | 44 | 1,086 | 59 | 613 |
| 45-49 | 76,410 | 73,071 | 3,339 | 482 | 85 | 689 | 194 | 350 | 38 | 974 | 36 | 491 |
| 50-54 | 53,819 | 51,814 | 2,005 | 185 | 48 | 464 | 130 | | 13 | 652 | 1 4 | 272 |
| 55-59 | 40,714 | 39,413 | 1,301 | 120 | 33 | 274 | 92 | | 8 | 409 | . 7 | 227 |
| 60-64 | 25,638 | 24,861 | 777 | 55 | 15 | 180 | 69 | | 2 | 220 | 11 | 117 84 |
| 65-69 | 21,437 | 20,903 | 534 | 42 | 11 | 149 | 37 | | 3 | 116 | 10 | |
| 70-74 | 7,801 | 7,572 | 229 | 7 | 5 | 57 | 23 | 25 | 0 | 66 | 8 | 3.8 |
| 75+ | 10,461 | 10,133 | 328 | 25 | 5 | 90 | 27 | | 0 | 88 | 7 | 41 |
| N.S. | 21,528 | 19,724 | 1,804 | 382 | 94 | 234 | 39 | 44 | 5 | 250 | 24 | 732 |
| TOTAL | 2,069,984 | 1,977,313 | 92,671 | 23,168 | 9,448 | 18,180 | 3,178 | 6, 449 | 937 | 16,058 | 1,365 | 13,883 |

TABLE 16: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS; TOTAL ZAMBIA

| AGE AND | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|---------|
| ETHNIC | | | C | 0 U N | TRY | 0 F C | III | ZENS | HIP | |
| GROUPS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ZA | V 1 6 F | | | | O T | HERC | DUNTRI | ES | |
| AFRICAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500332 | TOTAL | ZAMBIA | TOTAL | MALAWI | TANZANIA | RHODESIA | SOUTH | MOZAMBIQUE | CONGO | UNITED |
| MALE | | | | | | | AFRICA | ANGOLA | | KINGDOM |
| 0-4 | 363,648 | 351,771 | 11.677 | 4,714 | 1,819 | 2,292 | 44 | 809 | 163 | 81 |
| 5-9 | 321,098 | 310, 319 | 10,779 | 4,263 | 1,504 | 2,228 | 64 | 969 | 120 | 81 |
| 10-14 | 234,473 | 227,250 | 7,223 | 2,496 | 879 | 2,035 | 84 | 547 | 106 | 3.8 |
| 15-19 | 170,760 | 165,262 | 5,498 | 1,553 | 758 | 1,657 | 74 | 344 | 118 | 46 |
| 20-24 | 130,603 | 125,928 | 4,675 | 1,148 | 953 | 1,103 | 45 | 348 | 158 | 29 |
| 25-29 | 122,121 | 116,123 | 5,998 | 2,047 | 1,232 | 1,289 | 75 | 381 | 118 | 88 |
| 30-34 | 112,695 | 104,904 | 7,791 | 3,419 | 1,517 | 1,410 | 59 | 433 | 103 | 85 |
| 35-39 | 114,264 | 105,929 | 8,335 | 3,937 | 1,698 | 1,340 | 42 | 490 | 107 | 72 |
| 40-44 | 85,010 | 79,407 | 5,603 | 2,651 | 979 | 866 | 38 | 469 | 76 | 5.8 |
| 45-49 | 83,146 | 78,396 | 4,750 | 2,191 | 743 | 791 | 29 | 475 | 46 | 72 |
| 50-54 | 58,110 | 55,535 | 2,575 | 1,113 | 267 | 544 | 30 | 337 | 29 | 34 |
| 55-59 | 62,067 | 59,983 | 2,084 | 1,009 | 167 | 434 | 14 | 250 | 23 | 21 |
| 60-64 | 28,655 | 27,794 | 861 | 326 | 50 | 189 | 13 | 166 | 9 | 9 |
| 65-69 | 28,047 | 27,325 | 722 | 272 | 38 | 196 | 6 | 129 | 6 | 8 |
| 70-74 | 8,483 | 8,301 | 182 | 54 | 8 | 41 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 1 |
| 75+ | 12,028 | 11,767 | 261 | 62 | 10 | 82 | 3 | 64 | 6 | 4 |
| N.S. | 21,213 | 19,579 | 1,634 | 453 | 165 | 231 | 15 | 41 | 13 | 12 |
| TOTAL | 1,956,421 | 1,875,573 | 80,848 | 31,708 | 12,787 | 16,728 | 636 | 6,301 | 1,201 | 739 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 378,178 | 365,665 | 12,513 | 4,975 | 1,912 | 2,485 | 63 | 797 | 152 | 71 |
| 5-9 | 323,552 | 312,693 | 10,859 | 4,255 | 1,545 | 2,261 | 73 | 933 | 123 | 64 |
| 10-14 | 219,371 | 212,404 | 6,967 | 2,403 | 899 | 2,110 | 76 | 405 | 87 | 42 |
| 15-19 | 181,954 | 176,377 | 5,577 | 1,459 | 806 | 1,838 | 74 | 419 | 122 | 41 |
| 20-24 | 187,116 | 180,555 | 6,561 | 1,750 | 1,245 | 1,889 | 56 | 597 | 119 | 51 |
| 25-29 | 157,984 | 150,974 | 7,010 | 2,413 | 1,145 | 1,747 | 85 | 667 | 84 | 89 |
| 30-34 | 139,760 | 133,544 | 6,216 | 2,185 | 955 | 1,515 | 112 | 636 | 81 | 64 |
| 35-39 | 116,660 | 112,261 | 4,399 | 1,574 | 428 | 1,116 | 103 | 569 | 54 | 54 |
| 40-44 | 84,248 | 81,578 | 2,670 | 799 | 176 | 769 | 78 | . 407 | 44 | 53 |
| 45-49 | 74,944 | 72,962 | 1,982 | 479 | 83 | 676 | 48 | 350 | 38 | 29 |
| 50-54 | 52,852 | 51,739 | 1,113 | 184 | 47 | 452 | 26 | 227 | 13 | 26 |
| 55-59 | 40,064 | 39,335 | 729 | 119 | 32 | 267 | . 20 | 131 | 8 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 25,270 | 24,826 | 444 | 55 | 15 | 173 | 14 | 108 | 2 | 13 |
| 65-69 | 21,206 | 20,868 | 338 | 42 | 11 | 147 | 7 | 82 | 3 | 2 |
| 70-74 | 7,686 | 7,563 | 123 | 7 | 5 | 55 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 6 |
| 75+ | 10,312 | 10,115 | 197 | 24 | 5 | 90 | 4 | 45 | 0 | 5 |
| N.S. | 21,066 | 19,637 | 1,429 | 381 | 94 | 231 | 13 | 44 | 5 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 2,042,223 | 1,973,096 | 69,127 | 23,104 | 9,403 | 17,821 | 854 | 6,442 | 935 | 631 |

*INCLUDES OTHER COUNTRIES

TABLE 10: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS:TOTAL ZAMBIA

| AGE AND ETHNIC | | | С | 0 U N | T R Y | 0 F C | I T I | Z E N S | H I P | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|------------|-------|---------|
| GROUPS | ZAM | - 1 A | | | | от | H F R C | DUNTRI | F S | |
| EUROPE AN | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL * | ZAMBIA | TOTAL | MALAWI | AINAZANIA | RHODESIA | SOUTH | MOZAMBIQUE | CONGO | UNITED |
| MALE | | | | | | | AFRICA | ANGOLA | | KINGOOM |
| 0-4 | 2,631 | 296 | 2,335 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 1,638 |
| 5-9 | 2,223 | 215 | 2,008 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 1,415 |
| 10-14 | 1,339 | 176 | 1,163 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 117 | 1 | 0 | 828 |
| 15-19 | 1,203 | 196 | 1,007 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 127 | 2 | 0 | 701 |
| 20-24 | 1,328 | 131 | 1,197 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 132 | 0 | 0 | 751 |
| 25-29 | 2,849 | 138 | 2,711 | 3 | 5 | 22 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 1,729 |
| 30-34 | 2,666 | 122 | 2,544 | 4 | 5 | 27 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 1,473 |
| 35-39 | 2,194 | 127 | 2,067 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 186 | 2 | 0 | 1,149 |
| 40-44 | 1,765 | 93 | 1,672 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 160 | 1 | 0 | 982 |
| 45-49 | 1,627 | 104 | 1,523 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 1,004 |
| 50-54 | 1,126 | 77 | 1,049 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 684 |
| 55-59 | 782 | 69 | 713 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 459 |
| 60-64 | 455 | 51 | 404 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 253 |
| 65-69 | 214 | 24 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 114 |
| 70-74 | 83 | 13 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 75+ | 67 | 9 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| N.S. | 3 0 6 | 25 | 281 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| TOTAL | 22,858 | 1,866 | 20,992 | 12 | 24 | 226 | 1,982 | 6 | 0 | 13,460 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 2,525 | 276 | 2,249 | 1 | 0 | 22 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 1,610 |
| 5-9 | 2,167 | 211 | 1,956 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 1,370 |
| 10-14 | 1,356 | 191 | 1,165 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 106 | 1 | 0 | 803 |
| 15-19 | 1,178 | 195 | 983 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 695 |
| 20-24 | 1,826 | 143 | 1,683 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 192 | 0 | 0 | 1,180 |
| 25-29 | 2.772 | 115 | 2.657 | 1 | 2 | 28 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 1,874 |
| 30-34 | 2,079 | 104 | 1,975 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 195 | 1 | 0 | 1,297 |
| 35-39 | 1,569 | 77 | 1,492 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 1,004 |
| 40-44 | 1,338 | 65 | 1,273 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 131 | 1 | 0 | 860 |
| 45-49 | 1,255 | 70 | 1,185 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 839 |
| 50-54 | 848 | 49 | 799 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 573 |
| 55-59 | 581 | 58 | 523 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 363 |
| 60-64 | 337 | 30 | 307 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 202 |
| 65-69 | 195 | 25 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| 70-74 | 94 | 5 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| 75+ | 128 | 12 | 116 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| N. S. | 2 84 | 22 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 181 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

13 13

208

1,916 3 0 13,087

1,648 18,884

TOTAL

20,532

^{*}INCLUDES OTHER COUNTRIES

- 824 -

TABLE 16: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS TOTAL ZAMBIA

AGE AND ETHNIC GROUPS

COUNTRY OF CITIZENS HIP

ZAMBIA

OTHER COUNTRIES

| | ZAM | BIA | | | | 0 1 | HERC | DUNIKI | F 2 | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| ASIAN | TOTAL | ZAMBIA | TOTAL | MALAWI | TANZANIA | RHODESIA | SOUTH | MOZAMBIQUE | CONGD | UNITED | INDIA | OTHER |
| MALE | | | | 100 | | | AFRICA | ANGOLA | | KINSDOM | | |
| 0-4 | 631 | 206 | 425 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 198 | 158 | 45 |
| 5-9 | 923 | 325 | 598 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 | | 0 | 331 | 184 | 66 |
| 10-14 | 647 | 260 | 387 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 242 | 97 | 42 |
| 15-19 | 525 | 208 | 317 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 8.0 | 31 |
| 20-24 | 268 | 92 | 176 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 40 | 19 |
| 25-29 | 316 | 54 | 262 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 15 | | 0 | 127 | 69 | 41 |
| 30-34 | 439 | 37 | 402 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 24 | | 0 | 153 | 154 | 54 |
| 35-39 | 605 | 59 | 546 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 306 | 154 | 65 |
| 40-44 | 454 | 38 | 416 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 242 | 105 | 5 8 |
| 45-49 | 317 | 29 | 288 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 76 | 29 |
| 50-54 | 186 | 23 | 163 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | | 0 | 111 | 2.5 | 19 |
| 55-59 | 101 | 7 | 94 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | 0 | 62 | 13 | 13 |
| 60-64 | 34 | 6 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 18 | 4 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| 70-74 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 75+ | 17 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 4 58 | 2 2 5 | 19 |
| N. S. | 159 | 53 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 28 | | 14 |
| TOTAL | 5,643 | 1,407 | 4,236 | 13 | 31 | 16 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 2,342 | 1,193 | 520 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-4 | 625 | 189 | 436 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 15 | | 0 | 194 | 161 | 55 |
| 5-9 | 801 | 261 | 540 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 15 | | 0 | 319 | 139 | 63 |
| 10-14 | 628 | 241 | 387 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | | 0 | 225 | 114 | 39 |
| 15-19 | 487 | 194 | 293 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | | 0 | 169 | 81 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 | 348 | 5.5 | 293 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 9.2 | 32 |
| 25-29 | 456 | 41 | 415 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 25 | | 0 | 206 | 122 | 51 |
| 30-34 | 578 | 41 | 537 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 21 | | 0 | 283 | 172 | 55 |
| 35-39 | 451 | 35 | 416 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 9 | | 0 | 248 | 121 | 36 |
| 40-44 | 265 | 26 | 239 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | . 0 | 0 | 170 | 46 | 16 |
| 45-49 | 151 | 5 | 146 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 29 | 11 |
| 50-54 | 86 | 8 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 0 | 52 | 14 | 9 |
| 55-59 | 50 | 7 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | | 0 | 32 | 4 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 18 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | 0 | 5 | 8 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 27 | 3 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 10 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 1 |
| 75+ | 12 | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 |
| N.S. | 145 | 50 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 10 | 15 |
| TOTAL | 5,142 | 1,159 | 3,983 | 9 | 30 | 17 | 135 | 1 | 0 | 2,237 | 1,135 | 410 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- B25 -

TABLE 16: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS TOTAL ZAMBIA

AGE AND ETHNIC GROUPS

C D U N T R Y O F C I T I Z E N S H I P

| 0,100,10 | ZAM | BIA | | | | 0 T | HER C | OUNTRI | E S | |
|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|---|--------|------------|-------|---------|
| COLOURED | TOTAL* | ZAMBIA | TOTAL | MALAWI | TANZANIA | RHODESIA | SOUTH | MOZAMBIQUE | CONGO | UNITED |
| MALE | | | | | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | AFRICA | ANGOLA | | KINGDOM |
| 0-4 | 403 | 275 | 128 | 14 | 4 | 16 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 33 |
| 5-9 | 348 | 241 | 107 | 16 | 2 | 15 | 34 | 2 | 0 | 18 |
| 10-14 | 266 | 200 | 66 | 9 | 1 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 15-19 | 188 | 147 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 16 | | 0 | 6 |
| 20-24 | 126 | 95 | 31 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 25-29 | 152 | 80 | 72 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 30-34 | 155 | 74 | 81 | 5 | 1 | 15 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 35-39 | 126 | 48 | 78 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 98 | 55 | 43 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 73 | 41 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 42 | 30 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 30 | 22 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75+ | 6 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N. S. | 51 | 24 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T OT AL | 2,089 | 1,353 | 736 | 64 | 11 | 130 | 206 | 4 | 1 | 100 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | / | | | |
| 0-4 | 387 | 300 | 87 | . 8 | 0 | 20 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 21 |
| 5-9 | 359 | 270 | 89 | 7 | 0 | 20 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| 10-14 | 249 | 188 | 61 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 15-19 | 261 | 197 | 64 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 155 | 101 | 54 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 25-29 | 156 | 77 | 79 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 1 4 |
| 30-34 | 136 | 67 | 69 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 35-39 | 123 | 69 | 54 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 40-44 | 78 | 42 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 19 | | 0 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 60 | 34 | 26 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 50-54 | 33 | 18 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 55-59 | . 19 | 13 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 60-64 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75+ | 9 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| N.S. | 33 | 15 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 2,087 | 1,410 | 677 | 42 | 2 | 134 | 273 | 3 | 2 | 103 |

TABLE 17: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, DISTRICT OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH : TOTAL ZAMBIA

| DISTRICT OR | T 0 T | A 1 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| DISTRICT OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | M | F |
| K41.400 | 55,996 | 60,581 |
| KALABO | | |
| MANKOYA | 24,446 | 25,440 |
| MONGU TOWN | 20,190 | 20,907 |
| MONGU RURAL | 41,003 | 42,666 |
| SENANGA | 45,011 | 47,823 |
| SESHEKE | 23,308 | 24,446 |
| TOTAL WESTERN PROVINCE | 209,954 | 221,863 |
| KABWE URBAN | 23,158 | 23,450 |
| KABWE RURAL | 39,006 | 40,199 |
| LUSAKA URBAN | 43,260 | 43,921 |
| LUSAKA RURAL | 39,919 | 42,876 |
| KAFUE TOWN | 577 | 674 |
| MKUSHI | 29,205 | 31,357 |
| | 22,526 | 24,346 |
| MUMBWA | | 36,867 |
| SERENJE | 35,355 | 30,801 |
| TOTAL CENTRAL PROVINCE | 233,006 | 243,690 |
| CHIPATA TOWN | 27,413 | 28,754 |
| CHIPATA RURAL | 126,030 | 136,086 |
| LUNDAZI | 72,446 | 77,290 |
| PETAUKE | 73,872 | 83,660 |
| PETAURE | 131012 | 03 4000 |
| TOTAL EASTERN PROVINCE | 299,761 | 325,790 |
| KAWAMBWA | 88,712 | 92,947 |
| MANSA TOWN | 8,293 | 7,896 |
| MANS A RURAL | 38,188 | 40,095 |
| SAMEYA | 49,762 | 53,804 |
| TOTAL LUAPULA PROVINCE | 184,955 | 194,742 |
| CHINSALI | 35,779 | 37,759 |
| ISOKA | 47,922 | 49,721 |
| KASAMA TOWN | 8,459 | 7,264 |
| KASAMA RURAL | 56,823 | 60,953 |
| LUWINGU | 47,086 | 50,896 |
| MBALA TOWN | 5,524 | 4,763 |
| MBALA RURAL | 47,106 | 50,129 |
| MPIKA | 35,925 | 38,750 |
| MPOROK OSO | 38,466 | 40,135 |
| H GK GS G | | |
| TOTAL NOTHERN PROVINCE | 323,090 | 340,370 |
| BALOVALE | 37,503 | 39,162 |
| KABOMPO | 18,274 | 19,723 |
| KASEMPA | 20,372 | 20,998 |
| MWINILUNGA | 29,460 | 29,784 |
| SOLWEZI | 27,809 | 28,897 |
| TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE | 133,418 | 138,564 |
| CHOMA TOWN | 10,031 | 10,001 |
| CHOMA RURAL | 38,156 | 40,998 |
| GWEMBE | 38,184 | 43,878 |
| KALOMBO | 35,431 | 37,416 |
| KALUMBU | 331431 | 311710 |

- B27 TABLE 17: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, DISTRICT OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH . TOTAL ZAMBIA

| DISTRICT OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | T 0 | TAL | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| LIVINGSTONE TOWN | 9,933 | 9,920 | |
| LIVINGSTONE RURAL | 1,914 | 1,940 | |
| MAZABUKA TOWN | 8,576 | 8,769 | |
| MAZABUKA RURAL | 37,387 | 38,384 | |
| MONZE TOWN | 35,978 | | |
| NAMWAL A | 14, 875 | | |
| TOTAL SOUTHERN PROVINCE | 230,465 | 246,265 | |
| CHIL IL ABOMBWE | 8,026 | 8,096 | |
| CHINGOLA | 22,003 | 22,134 | |
| KALULUSHI | 4,591 | 4,722 | |
| KITWE | 49,771 | 49,535 | |
| LUANSHYA | 30,043 | 30,136 | |
| MUFULIRA | 31,123 | 30,871 | |
| NDOLA URBAN | 36,992 | 37,508 | |
| NDOLA RURAL | 32,853 | 34,983 | |
| TOTAL COPPERBELT PROVINCE | 215,402 | 217,985 | |
| TOTALZAMBIA | 1,831,578 | 1,930,790 | |
| ANGOLA | 13,906 | 14,034 | |
| BOTSWANA, LESOTHO, SWAZILAND | 467 | 619 | |
| CONGO | 7,977 | 7,038 | |
| CONGO (KINSHASA) | 2,931 | 2,633 | |
| MALAWI | 30,106 | 18,850 | |
| MOZAMBIQUE | 4,015 | 4,738 | |
| RHODES IA | 28,897 | 30,895 | |
| SOUTH AFRICA | 4, 995 | 5.838 | |
| SOUTH WEST AFRICA | 458 | 503 | |
| KENYA | 510 | 432 | |
| TANZANIA | 13,349 | 9,399 | |
| UGANDA | | 125 | |
| OGANDA | 125 | . 125 | |
| EQUATORIAL AFRICA | 37 | 28 | |
| WEST AFRICA | 176 | 133 | |
| MEDITERRANIAN AFRICA | 99 | 97 | |
| ETHIOPIA, SOMALIA, SUDAN | 86 | 64 | |
| SEYCHELLES, MALAGASY, MAURITIUS | 28 | 34 | |
| TOTAL AFRICA | 1,939,740 | 2,026,250 | |
| FRANCE | 193 | 145 | |
| GREECE | 243 | 182 | |
| HOLLAND | 275 | 241 | |
| ITALY | 784 | 432 | |
| PORTUGAL | 338 | 264 | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 10,228 | 9,527 | |
| WEST GERMANY | 275 | 259 | |
| YUGOSL AV IA | 911 | 130 | |
| TO GO JE MY IM | 711 | 130 | |
| SCANDINAVIAN EMINTRIFS | 202 | 200 | |

TABLE 17: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, DISTRICT OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH. TOTAL ZAMBIA

| DISTRICT OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | т О М | TAL |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES | 327 | 263 |
| OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES | 594 | 576 |
| TOTAL EUROPE | 14,460 | 12,274 |
| CANADA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA | 182 318 | 165 309 |
| LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES | 38 | 46 |
| TOTAL AMERICA | 538 | 520 |
| MIDDLE EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES | 58 | 55 |
| ISRAEL CHINA INDIA JAPAN | 44 136 2,982 71 | 25 36 2,592 39 |
| OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES | 178 | 154 |
| TOTAL ASIA | 3,469 | 2,901 |
| AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND | 144 67 | 1 21 72 |
| OTHER COUNTRIES | 28,593 | 27,846 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 2,069,984 |

- B29 TABLE 18: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY DISTRICT OF BIRTH, SEX, 5 YEARS AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS TOTAL ZAMBIA

| AGE AND | | | M A L | E | | | F | E M A L | F | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| GROUPS ALL GROUP | TOTAL | BORN IN DISTRICT* | BORN ELSEWHERE IN ZAMBIA | BORN OUTSIDE OF ZAMBIA | NOT STATED | TOTAL | BORN IN DISTRICT # | BORN ELSEWHERF IN ZAMBIA | BORN OUTSIDE OF ZAMBIA | STATED |
| | | e2 514 | | | 1 210 | 71,352 | 55,670 | 13,436 | 800 | 1,446 |
| 0 | 68,582 | 53,516 | 13,040 | 716 | 1,310 | | 225, 112 | 74,229 | 6,770 | 4,252 |
| 1-4 | 298,731 | 217,307 | 70,747 | 6,601 | 4,076 | 310,363 | | 88,594 | 12,540 | 4,612 |
| 5-9 | 324,592 | 221,877 | 85,799 | 12,370 | 4,546 | 326,879 | 221,133 | 68,167 | 10,706 | 2,925 |
| 10-14 | 236,725 | 152,076 | 70,733 | 10,907 | 3,009 | 221,604 | 139,806 | | 9,992 | 2,351 |
| 15-19 | 172,676 | 95,299 | 65,664 | 9,479 | 2,234 | 183,880 | 101,904 | 69,633 | 9, 992 | 24331 |
| 20-24 | 132,325 | 53,864 | 68,294 | 8,295 | 1,872 | 189,445 | 96,630 | 78,607 | 11,992 | 2,216 |
| 25-29 | 125, 438 | 47,377 | 64,754 | 11,561 | 1,746 | 161,368 | 82,962 | 62,983 | 13,519 | 1,904 |
| | | 44,058 | 56,478 | 13,819 | 1,600 | 142,553 | 77,012 | 52,003 | 11,823 | 1,715 |
| 30-34 | 115, 955 | | | 14,140 | 1,556 | 118,803 | 68,423 | 40,072 | 9,048 | 1,260 |
| 35-39 | 117,189 | 47,959 | 53,534 | | C 2 - 3 - C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 85,929 | 52,525 | 25,961 | 6,496 | 947 |
| 40-44 | 87,327 | 37,661 | 38,111 | 10,349 | 1,206 | 031727 | 32,323 | 227.01 | | |
| 45-49 | 85, 163 | 40,349 | 34,299 | 9,340 | 1,175 | 76,410 | 49,072 | 21,026 | 5,484 | 828 |
| 50-54 | 59,464 | 31,528 | 21,111 | 6,102 | 723 | 53,819 | 35,943 | 13,478 | 3,807 | 591 |
| 55-59 | 62,980 | 36,302 | 20,751 | 5,208 | 719 | 40,714 | 27,381 | 10,232 | 2,657 | 444 |
| 60-64 | 29,161 | 18,091 | 7,996 | 2,722 | 352 | 25,638 | 17,659 | 5,877 | 1,826 | 276 |
| 65-69 | 28, 284 | 17,846 | 7,716 | 2,413 | 309 | 21,437 | 14,660 | 5,046 | 1,491 | 240 |
| | | | | | | 7 001 | E 257 | 1,696 | 566 | 82 |
| 70-74 | 8,572 | 5,493 | 2,192 | 782 | 105 | 7,801 | 5,357 | | 940 | 132 |
| 75+ | 12,118 | 7,759 | 3,121 | 1,091 | 147 | 10,461 | 6,963 | 2,426 | | |
| N.S. | 21,729 | 10,386 | 8,490 | 1,319 | 1,534 | 21,528 | 11,168 | 7,944 | 1,101 | 1,315 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 1,138,748 | 692,830 | 127,214 | 28,219 | 2,069,984 | 1,289,380 | 641,410 | 111,658 | 27,536 |

*BORN IN DISTRICT - DENOTES THE PEOPLE BORN IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH THEY WERE ENUMERATED

TABLE 19: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, RESIDENCE AT THE TIME OF THE CENSUS AND 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE CENSUS.

| | S | EPTEMBER 1969 | | SEPTEMBER 1968 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| DISTRICT OR COUNTRY | | TOTAL | | TOTAL |
| KESIDENCE | М | F | М | F |
| KALABU | 48,410 | 57,483 | 42,109 | 53,720 |
| MANKOYA" | 26,140 | 30,310 | 34,180 | 43,589 |
| MONGU | 50,388 | 59,753 | 44,850 | 54,492 |
| | | | | 59,619 |
| SENANGA | 44,468 | 47,134 | 51,304 | |
| SESHEKE | 24,029 | 24,990 | 15,956 | 18,535 |
| TOTAL WESTERN PROVINCE | 190,435 | 219,652 | 188,399 | 229,955 |
| KADWE UKBAN | 44,717 | 40,720 | 39,250 | 35,694 |
| KABWE KURAL | 52,496 | 50,611 | 52,393 | 30,035 |
| LUSAKA | 184,313 | 169,662 | 163,503 | 146,376 |
| MKUSHI | 28,927 | 28,065 | 32,127 | 32,313 |
| MUMBA | 29,771 | 30,567 | 33,869 | 34,210 |
| SERCINUL | 25,320 | 27,001 | 18,134 | 20,464 |
| TOTAL CANTUM DOOMING | 465 Elili | 747 026 | 319,281 | 299,292 |
| TUTAL CENTRAL PROVINCE | 365,544 | 347,086 | 319,201 | 299,292 |
| CrtIPATA | 121,523 | 139,547 | 103,755 | 122,646 |
| LUNDAZI | 55,231 | 67,903 | 36,779 | 49,906 |
| PETAUKE | 57,361 | 67,950 | 80,056 | 95,786 |
| TOTAL EASTERN PROVINCE | 234,115 | 275,400 | 220,590 | 268,338 |
| KAWAMbwa | 70 120 | 25 706 | 75,947 | 85,103 |
| | 79,129 | 85,306 | | |
| MANSA SAMFYA | 38,564 43,382 | 41,778 47,425 | 27,935 48,603 | 31,001 45,653 |
| | 62500 BAS-60 | 2000 | 200020000000 | 15,7600 150000 |
| TOTAL LUAPULA PROVINCE | 161,075 | 174,509 | 152,485 | 161,757 |
| CHINSALI | 27,242 | 30,772 | 29,720 | 35,772 |
| ISOKA | 36,148 | 41,552 | 26,326 | 29,387 |
| KASA-IA | 50,946 | 56,871 | 48,893 | 53,696 |
| LUWINGU | 36,297 | 42,867 | 45,188 | 54,882 |
| PIBALA | 45,018 | 50,615 | 22,537 | 24,877 |
| MPIKA | 27,862 | 31,516 | 23,292 | 26,799 |
| MPURUK050 | 32,337 | 35,053 | 31,475 | 37,849 |
| TOTAL NORTHERN PROVINCE | 255,850 | 289,246 | 227,431 | 263,282 |
| BALUVALE | 28,115 | 33,209 | 25,411 | 29,578 |
| KABUMPU | | 17,924 | | 9,304 |
| KASEMPA | 15,452 | | 7,943 | |
| | 15,538 | 17,118 | 13,561 | 14,506 |
| MWINILUMGA | 24,592 | 26,806 | 23,349 | 25,890 |
| SOLWEZI | 25,892 | 27,087 | 26,082 | 28,347 |
| TOTAL NURTH WESTERN PROVINCE | 109,589 | 122,144 | 96,346 | 107,625 |
| CHOMA | 41,355 | 44,685 | 32,959 | 32,821 |
| GWEMBE | 41,553 | 46,838 | 26,136 | 32,763 |
| KALUMO | 38,039 | 38,532 | 36,927 | 36,664 |
| LIVINGSTONE | 26,609 | 22,454 | 24,105 | 19,576 |
| MAZABUKA/MUNZE | 79,425 | 79,951 | 49,720 | 50,672 |
| NAMWALA | 17,810 | 18,790 | 30,485 | 32,215 |
| TOTAL SOUTHERN PROVINCE | 244,791 | 251,250 | 200,332 | 204,711 |
| | , | | , | , , , , , |

TABLE 19: POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, RESIDENCE AT THE TIME OF THE CENSUS AND 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE CENSUS*

| SED | TEMBER 10m0 | | CERTURE TO TOO | | | |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | SEPTEMBER 1968 | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | | | |
| М | F | M | F | | | |
| 23,506 | 21,356 | 20.729 | 18,850 | | | |
| 53,878 | | | 41,646 | | | |
| | | | 11,450 | | | |
| | | | 83,627 | | | |
| | | | 43,575 | | | |
| | | | 45,292 | | | |
| | | | 69,148 | | | |
| 35,981 | 30,234 | 39,785 | 40,913 | | | |
| 425,612 | 390,697 | 389,224 | 354,501 | | | |
| 1,987,011 | 2,069,984 | 1,795,481 | 1,890,898 | | | |
| | | 12.554 | 11,489 | | | |
| | | | 3,289 | | | |
| | | | 154 | | | |
| | | | 337 | | | |
| | | | 163,817 | | | |
| | | (TOTAL)1.987.011 | 2,069,984 | | | |
| | 23,506 53,878 16,763 105,293 49,890 55,871 84,430 35,981 | 23,506 21,356 53,878 49,414 16,763 15,509 105,293 94,505 49,890 46,392 55,871 51,931 84,430 75,356 35,981 36,234 425,612 390,697 1,987,011 2,069,984 | TOTAL M F M 23,506 21,356 20,729 53,878 49,414 46,983 16,763 15,509 12,709 105,293 94,505 94,526 49,890 46,392 46,888 55,871 51,931 49,746 84,430 75,356 77,853 35,981 36,234 39,785 425,612 390,697 389,224 1,987,011 2,069,984 1,795,481 | | | |

TABLE 20: POPULATION OF THE AFRICAN ETHNIC GROUP 5 YEAR OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE CENSUS, MAJOR EDUCATION GROUPS, SEX AND 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

PERSONS LIVING IN THE SAME PLACE AS 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE CENSUS

MAJOR EDUCATION GROUP

| | TOTAL | NO | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| MALES | | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | SECONDARY | OR HIGHER | STATED |
| 5-9 | 233,754 | 152,283 | 64,876 | 550 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,045 |
| 10-14 | 167.766 | 35,437 | 86,585 | 41,050 | 1,094 | 63 | 21 | 3,516 |
| 15-19 | 131,122 | 20,201 | 37,054 | 54,265 | 13,287 | 4,337 | 21 | 1,957 |
| 20-24 | 88,998 | 19,441 | 19,982 | 29,753 | 11,755 | 5,987 | 243 | 1,837 |
| 25-29 | 86,431 | 23,604 | 23,473 | 26,851 | 7,580 | 2,382 | 227 | 2,314 |
| 30-34 | 84,534 | 27,456 | 25,382 | 23,603 | 4,486 | 1,082 | 252 | 2,273 |
| 35-39 | 87,801 | 32,919 | 28,848 | 19,782 | 2,722 | 693 | 170 | 2,667 |
| 40-44 | 66,547 | 28,533 | 21,311 | 12,522 | 1,362 | 366 | 92 | 2,361 |
| 45-49 | 65,691 | 34,365 | 19,648 | 8,396 | 696 | 222 | 108 | 2,345 |
| 50-54 | 46,848 | 30,002 | 10,825 | 3,828 | 212 | 80 | 30 | 1,871 |
| 55-59 | 51,352 | 35,376 | 11,088 | 2,561 | 136 | 35 | 27 | 2,129 |
| 60-64 | 21,600 | 16,514 | 3,112 | 832 | 44 | 18 | 21 | 1,059 |
| 65-69 | 21,631 | 16,906 | 2,846 | 748 | 41 | 5 | 1 | 1,084 |
| 70-74 | 7,584 | 6,018 | 821 | 228 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 497 |
| 75+ | 9,261 | 7,359 | 1,013 | 220 | 29 | 20 | 0 | 620 |
| N.S. | 32,209 | 22,141 | 7,037 | 1,717 | 331 | 129 | 12 | 842 |
| TOTAL | 1,203,129 | 508,555 | 363,901 | 226,906 | 43,701 | 15,423 | 1,225 | 43,418 |
| FEMALES | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 235,871 | 155,339 | 63,548 | 521 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,463 |
| 10-14 | 158,690 | 37,903 | 79,556 | 36,190 | 1,099 | 104 | 0 | 3,838 |
| 15-19 | 139,795 | 39,935 | 43,818 | 41,310 | 9,248 | 2,071 | 62 | 3,351 |
| 20-24 | 140,225 | 70,310 | 40,163 | 19,788 | 2,919 | 978 | 82 | 5,985 |
| 25-29 | 119,517 | 73,766 | 29,625 | 9,276 | 922 | 243 | 80 | 5,605 |
| 30-34 | 110,529 | 77,187 | 21,287 | 5,037 | 459 | 139 | 53 | 6,367 |
| 35-39 | 93,351 | 70,574 | 14,640 | 2,598 | 222 | 93 | 22 | 5,202 |
| 40-44 | 67,533 | 55,418 | 7,182 | 1,174 | 96 | 83 | 29 | 3,551 |
| 45-49 | 59,562 | 50,699 | 5,049 | 635 | 52 | 55 | 9 | 3,063 |
| 50-54 | 43,217 | 38,104 | 2,455 | 347 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 2,269 |
| 55-59 | 33,168 | 29,370 | 1.871 | 225 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 1,682 |
| 60-64 | 21,089 | 18,888 | 801 | 107 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 1,268 |
| 65-69 | 16,714 | 14,964 | 621 | 75 | 22 | 13 | 0 | 1,019 |
| 70-74 | 6,484 | 5.759 | 233 | 35 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 454 |
| 75+ | 8,644 | 7,684 | 319 | 61 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 571 |
| N. S. | 33,180 | 24,934 | 6,291 | 730 | 114 | 37 | 12 | 1,062 |
| TOTAL | 1,287,569 | 770,834 | 317,459 | 118,109 | 15,196 | 3,854 | 367 | 61,750 |

TABLE 20: POPULATION OF THE AFRICAN ETHNIC GROUP 5 YEAR OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE CENSUS, MAJOR EDUCATION GROUPS, SEX AND 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

PERSONS LIVING ELSEWHERE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE CENSUS

MAJOR EDUCATION GROUP

| | TOTAL | NO | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| MAL ES | | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | SECONDARY | OR HIGHER | STATED |
| 5-9 | 78,100 | 50,683 | 21,955 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,262 |
| 10-14 | 56,827 | 10,577 | 28,705 | 15,362 | 666 | 72 | 2 | 1,443 |
| 15-19 | 53,046 | 6,393 | 12,867 | 22,272 | 7,495 | 2,971 | 30 | 1,018 |
| 20-24 | 45,927 | 7.544 | 9,898 | 15,866 | 7,378 | 4,158 | 276 | 807 |
| 25-29 | 38,501 | 9,375 | 11,396 | 11,908 | 3,539 | 1,455 | 164 | 664 |
| 23-24 | 30,501 | 4,515 | 11,390 | 11,900 | 34337 | 19433 | 104 | 004 |
| 30-34 | 31,465 | 9,020 | 10,138 | 8,939 | 1,861 | 691 | 173 | 643 |
| 35-39 | 29,469 | 10,744 | 9,775 | 6,792 | 1,059 | 333 | 118 | 648 |
| 40-44 | 20,863 | 8,326 | 6,929 | 4,381 | 504 | 185 | 69 | 469 |
| 45-49 | 18,509 | 9,503 | 5,569 | 2,542 | 302 | 108 | 43 | 442 |
| 50-54 | 13,517 | 8,380 | 3,199 | 1,433 | 105 | 40 | 12 | 348 |
| 55-59 | 13,567 | 9,223 | 3,220 | 719 | 59 | 15 | 10 | 321 |
| 60-64 | 6,224 | 4,747 | 978 | 250 | 56 | 21 | 3 | 169 |
| 65-69 | 6,172 | 4,818 | . 836 | 286 | 22 | 5 | 3 | 202 |
| 70-74 | 1,936 | 1,555 | 209 | 101 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 56 |
| 75+ | 2,570 | 2,089 | 239 | 105 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 120 |
| N.S. | 15,393 | 9,628 | 2,902 | 1,121 | 298 | 102 | 25 | 1,317 |
| TOTAL | 432,086 | 162,605 | 128,815 | 92,277 | 23,371 | 10,160 | 929 | 13,929 |
| FEMALES | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 80,156 | 52,710 | 22,160 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,073 |
| 10-14 | 52,592 | 11,641 | 25,765 | 13,015 | 642 | 47 | 1 | 1,480 |
| 15-19 | 57,998 | 14,141 | 16,152 | 18,496 | 6,039 | 1,829 | 39 | 1,302 |
| 20-24 | 56,225 | 24,802 | 17,702 | 9,307 | 1,800 | 859 | 102 | 1,653 |
| 25-29 | 42,698 | 24,244 | 11,868 | 4,351 | 523 | 1 92 | 74 | 1,446 |
| 30-34 | 34,309 | 22,184 | 8,089 | 2,206 | 241 | 94 | 31 | 1,464 |
| 35-39 | 28,053 | 20,375 | 5,089 | 1,123 | 89 | 50 | 18 | 1,309 |
| 40-44 | 19,991 | 16,196 | 2,439 | 505 | 33 | 40 | 5 | 773 |
| 45-49 | 17,075 | 14,447 | 1,616 | 327 | 19 | 17 | 2 | 647 |
| 50-54 | 12,835 | 11,234 | 907 | 159 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 504 |
| 55-59 | 9,215 | 8,292 | 509 | 74 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 334 |
| 60-64 | 6,244 | 5,524 | 349 | 86 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 271 |
| 65-69 | 4,703 | 4,245 | 143 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 272 |
| 70-74 | 1,854 | 1,674 | 85 | 12 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 64 |
| 75+ | 2,630 | 2,318 | 109 | 53 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 134 |
| N. S. | 17,157 | 11,927 | 2,955 | 730 | 95 | 27 | 2 | 1,421 |
| TOTAL | 443,735 | 245,954 | 115,938 | 50,698 | 9,527 | 3,182 | 289 | 18,147 |

- B34 -

NUMBER DEAD, BY PRESENT AGE OF THE MOTHER (5 YEAR AGE GROUPS) AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | ALL | TOTAL | CHILDREN | CHILDREN | CHILDREN | | ALL | TOTAL | CHILDREN | CHILDRE |
|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| AFRICAN | WOMEN | BIRTHS | AT HOME | ELSEWHERE | DEAD | EUROPEAN | MOMEN | BIRTHS | AT HOME | ELSEWHER |
| 15-19 | 181,954 | 71,186 | 52 . 1 86 | 8,614 | 10,386 | 15-19 | 1,178 | 55 | 46 | |
| 20-24 | 187,116 | 383, 585 | 269,957 | 49,247 | 64,381 | 20-24 | 1,826 | 966 | 893 | 4, |
| 25-29 | 157,984 | 556,606 | 363,866 | 86,349 | 106,391 | 25-29 | 2,772 | 3,249 | 3,080 | 12 |
| 30-34 | | 667,490 | 395,323 | 128,320 | 143,847 | 30-34 | 2,079 | 4,021 | 3,522 | 37 |
| 35-39 | 139,760 | 623,148 | 321,230 | 147,804 | 154,114 | 35-39 | 1,569 | 3,279 | 2,775 | 43? |
| 40-44 | 84,248 | 447,787 | 183,660 | 135, 836 | 128,291 | 40-44 | 1,338 | 2,994 | 2,050 | 86 |
| 45-49 | 74,944 | 382,122 | 123,603 | 139,656 | 118,863 | 45-49 | 1,225 | 2,464 | 1,349 | 1,05 |
| 50-54 | 52,852 | 265,971 | 56,253 | 112,825 | 96,893 | 50-54 | 848 | 1,433 | 517 | 84 |
| 55-59 | 40,064 | 191,027 | 32,764 | 85,728 | 72,535 | 55-59 | 581 | 891 | 217 | 62 |
| 60-64 | 25,270 | 113,444 | 15,084 | 52,397 | 45,963 | 60-64 | 337 | 636 | 131 | 45 |
| 65-69 | 21,206 | 84,525 | 11,647 | 38,066 | 34,812 | 65-69 | 195 | 343 | 55 | 224 |
| 70-74 | 7,686 | 33,886 | 3,640 | 15,293 | 14,953 | 70-74 | 94 | 127 | 29 | 8 |
| 75+ | 10,312 | 44,989 | 4,949 | 19,767 | 20,273 | 75+ | 128 | 213 | 39 | 13 |
| N . S . | 21,066 | 47,738 | 25,007 | 11,313 | 11,418 | N. S. | 284 | 780 | 176 | 57 |
| TOTAL | 2,042,223% | 3,913,504 | 1,859,169 | 1,031,215 | 1.023.120 | TOTAL | 20,532× | 21,451 | 14,879 | 5,84 |
| ASTAN | | | | | | COLOURED | | | | |
| 15-19 | 487 | 39 | 29 | 9 | 1 | 15-19 | 261 | 43 | 24 | 1 |
| 20-24 | 348 | 336 | 287 | 37 | 12 | 20-24 | 155 | 207 | 167 | 2 |
| 25-29 | 456 | 908 | 814 | 68 | 26 | 25-29 | 156 | 416 | 361 | |
| 30-34 | 578 | 1,597 | 1,400 | 151 | 46 | 30-34 | 136 | 610 | 499 | 6 |
| 35-39 | 451 | 1,493 | 1,235 | 204 | 54 | 35-39 | 123 | 611 | 385 | 16 |
| 40-44 | 265 | 912 | 682 | 185 | 45 | 40-44 | 78 | 398 | 292 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 151 | 562 | 412 | 123 | 27 | 45-49 | 60 | 208 | 119 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 86 | 291 | 154 | 118 | 19 | 50-54 | 33 | 123 | 58 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 50 | 138 | 68 | 58 | 12 | 55-59 | 19 | 117 | 20 | 9 |
| 60-64 | 18 | 26 | 8 | 11 | 7 | 60-64 | 13 | 26 | 9 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 27 | 52 | 21 | 24 | 7 | 65-69 | 9 | 15 | 5 | |
| 70-74 | 14 | 24 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 70-74 | 7 | 5 | 5 | |
| 75+ | 12 | 18 | 6 | 10 | 2 | 75+ | 9 | 42 | 14 | |
| N.S. | 145 | 179 | 170 | 5 | 4 | N. S. | 33 | 13 | 10 | |
| TOTAL | 5,142% | 6,575 | 5,296 | 1,014 | 265 | TOTAL | 2,087# | 2,834 | 1,968 | 61 |

*DENOTES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WOMEN OF "ALL" AGES

4

- B35 -

TABLE 22: WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, PRESENT AGE OF THE MOTHER (5 YEARS AGE GROUPS) AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| AFRICAN | | | | | | MOWEN | WHO HAV | E HADE C | HILDREN | TO THE N | JMBER OF: | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| 1212 | TOTAL | TOTAL | 17 | | | | | . / | | | | | | | |
| AGE | NUMBER | NUMBER | | | | | | - | | - | 0 | | 10 | NOT | |
| OF | OF | OF | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | STATED | |
| MOMEN | WOMEN | CHILDREN | | | | | | | | | | AI | ND OVER | STATED | |
| 15-19 | 181,954 | 124,467 | 9.152 | 7,692 | 2,753 | 1,083 | 636 | 353 | 396 | 46 | 24~ | | | 175,551 | |
| 20-24 | 1187,116 | 131,917 | 3,894 | 11,003 | 11,858 | 9,903 | 5,856 | 3,429 | 1,883 | 959 | 508 | 284 V | | 146,532 | |
| 25-29 | 157,984 | 239,401 | 1,924 | 3,853 | 6,222 | 7,621 | | 8,363 | 6,363 V | 3,910 | 2,553~ | 1,341 | 1,836 | 108,249 | |
| 30-34 | 139,760 | 349,332 | 1,780 | 2,345 | 3,092 | 4,443 | 6,000 | 7,711 | 8,435 | 7,752 | 6,038 | 4,581 | 6,268 | 86,328 | |
| 35-39 | | 376,148 | 1,401 | 2,090 | 2,444 | 3,066 | 3,970 | 5,385 | 6,391 | 7,095 | 7,042 | 5,766 v | 10,611 | 66,084 | |
| 3, 3, | 116,660 | 0 3 10 72 10 | ., | -, | | | | *** | | | | | | | |
| 40-44 | 84,248 | 289,941 | 1,210 | 1,700 | 1,670 | 2,424 | 2,894 | 3,717 | 3,985 | | 4,583 | 4,492 | | 46,490 | |
| 45-49 | 74,944 | 246,506 | 1,426 | 1,528 | 1,648 | 1,947 | 2,378 V | 3,048 | 3,395 | 3,509 | 3,641 | 3,604 | | 41,500 | |
| 50-54 | 52,852 | 162,357 | 1,323 | 1,286 | 1,225 | 1,395 | 1,707 | 1,932 | 2,023 | 2,495 | 2,359 | 2,058 | | 32,457 | |
| 55-59 | 40.064 | 110,596 | 949 | 840 | 1,181 | 1,050 | 1,212 | 1,476 | 1,516 | 1,718 | 1,660 | 1,384 | 3,800 | 25,618 | |
| 60-64 | 25,270 | 59,801 | 514 | 567 | 551 | 551 | 687 | 959 | 865 | 773 / | 898 V | 868 | 1,961 | 18,134 | |
| 500 500 | 25,210 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65-69 | 21,206 | 44,684 | 469 | 487 | 437 | 491 | 654 | 643 | 785 | 771 | 723 | | | 14,114 | |
| 70-74 | 7,686 | 18,399 | 112 | 172 | 91 | 254 | 282 | | 389 | 254 | 235 | 178∨ | | | |
| 75+ | 10,312 | 22,643 | 209 | 310 | 244 | 249 | 313 | 421 | 425 V | 361 √ | 362 | 226 | | | |
| N.S. | 21,066 | 19,931 | 1,662 | 3 04 | 118 | 98 4 | 197 | 237 | 144 | 417 | 410 | 309 | 507 | 45,728 | |
| TOTAL | 2,042,223 | 2,096,123 | 26,025 | 34,177 | 33,534 | 34,575 | 36,793 | 37,840 | 36,995 | 34,547 | 31,036 | 25,603 | 52,540 | 819,831 | |
| EUROPEAN | 101 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EURUPEAN | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 1,178 | J 11 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 1 | 1. | 0~ | 0 | 0/ | 0~ | 0 | 0 ~ | | |
| 20-24 | 1,826 | 132 | 25 | 60 | 27 | 6 | 0- | 0~ | 0 | 0 - | 0. | 0 | 0 ~ | 1,657 | |
| 25-29 | 2,772 | 526 | 45 | 95 | 126 | | 7~ | 8 4 | 1 / | 0~ | 0~ | 0 ~ | 0 ~ | | |
| 30-34 | 2,079 | 624 | 15 ~ | 47 | | 66 | 24 | 15 | 1 | 0 - | 1~ | 0 | 2 / | 1,849 | |
| 35-39 | 1,569 | 473 | 15 | 30 | 77 | 50/ | 16~ | 5 v | | 1 | 1~ | 0 ~ | 1 1 | 1,351 | |
| | .,,,,, | | | | | | | | | | 1 1 | | | / | |
| 40-44 | 1,338 | √ 583 | 10 | 28 | 7 4 | 53 | 22 | 8 4 | 3 - | | 7~ | 1 | 3~ | 1,189 | |
| 45-49 | 1,255 | J457 | 21 | 35 | 21 | 40 | 23∀ | 7 | | | 2~ | 1 | *** | | |
| 50-54 | 848 | 304 | 5 | 15 | | | | 1,000 | | | 2~ | 0~ | | | |
| 55-59 | 581 | 196 | 2 ~ | 12 | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 60-64 | 337 | V 113 | 3 ~ | 3 | 6 | 9 - | 4 | 2/ | 0. | 1. | 1 | 2 × | 1 - | 3 05 | |
| 65-69 | 195 | √ 95 | 0 | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1~ | 0- | 2/ | 0 | OL | 2 ~ | 152 | |
| 70-74 | 94 | J39 | 0 | 1 | | 2 . | | 0~ | 1 | | 0 - | 0 - | | | |
| 75+ | 128 | 24 | 7 ~ | | 2 | | | 2~ | 0~ | 0 ~ | 0~ | 0~ | 0~ | 126 | 1 |
| N.S. | 284 | 579 | 3 - | 2 | | | | 0 . | 0 | 1 ~ | | 0~ | | 285 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 20,532 | 4,156 | 160 | 337 | 499 | 294 | 123 | 57 | 24 | 16 | 15 | 4 | 25 | 12,775 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*DENOTES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WOMEN OF 'ALL'AGES

TABLE 22: WOMEN 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, PRESENT AGE OF THE MOTHER (5 YEARS AGE GROUPS) AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ASTAN | TOT41 | ***** | | | | WOMEN I | HO HAVE | HADE CH | ILDREN TO | THE NUM | ABER OF: | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-----|------------|---------------|
| OF WOMEN | TOTAL NUMBER OF WOMEN | NUMBER OF CHILDREN | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 10 OVER | NOT STATED |
| 15-19 | 487 | √ 16 | 0 | 0 ~ | 1 | 3 | 0~ | 1~ | 0 ~ | 0~ | 0 - | 0 ~ | 0- | 467 |
| 20-24 | 343 | 79 √ | 3 / | 20 | 16 | 6- | 0~ | 0- | 0 | 0 | 0~ | 1 - | 0- | |
| 25-29 | 456 | 203V | 2 | 12 | 21 | 15 | 9. | 10~ | 3V | 0 | 0 - | 0- | 0 | 378 |
| 30-34 | 578 | 327 V | 0 | | | 21 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 0 ~ | 0~ | 0~ | 450 |
| 35-39 | 451 | 366 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 18 | 10 | 11/ | 4~ | 5~ | 3 | 3~ | 363 |
| 40-44 | 265 | 255 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 10 4 | 3∨ | 1 ~ | 0 - | 4~ | 203 ~ |
| 45-49 | 151 | 133 | 0 | 3 ✓ | 4 | 4 ~ | 3~ | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1~ | 2~ | 2 - | 119- |
| 50-54 | 86 | /113 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 / | 5√ | 2~ | 4 | 3 - | 0 ~ | 0 - | |
| 55-59 | 50 | √ 58 | 0 | 1 4 | 2 / | 10 | 2/ | 4- | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0~ | 1- | |
| 60-64 | 18 | V13 | 1 | 0 ~ | 0 4 | 1~ | 1 ∨ | 0 | ī | 0 < | 0- | 0~ | 0 | 11 |
| 65-69 | 27 | √ 28 | 0 | 0 ~ | 0 ~ | 0 | 0 | 0~ | 0~ | 1~ | 0~ | 1 ~ | 1 | 23 - |
| 70-74 | 14 | _13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0~ | 1 | 0 - | 0 / | 0~ | 1~ | 0 4 | 0~ | |
| 75+ | 12 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0~ | 1~ | 0~ | 1 | 0 | 0~ | 0- | 9 |
| N.S. | 145 | _13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | .0 | 1 | 0~ | 0~ | 1 | 0~ | 0 ~ | 0~ | 136 |
| TOTAL | 5,142* | 1,629 | 11 | 58 | 84 | 78 | 67 | 55 | 35 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 2,572 |
| COLOURED |) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 261 | V13 | 4 | 2 ~ | 1 | 1- | 0~ | 0 | 1~ | 0~ | OL | 0 | 0- | 240 V |
| 20-24 | 155 | 66 V | 1 | 7 | 2 ~ | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1~ | 0~ | 0 V | 0- | 139 |
| 25-29 | 156 | 71~ | 0 ~ | 13 | 1 ~ | 5~ | 1 | 5 | 2 | 0 ~ | 0 - | 0 ~ | 0 4 | 138 |
| 30-34 | 136 | 208 | 0 | 0 ~ | 1 ~ | 3 | 2 | 13 | 12 | 1 - | 2~ | 2~ | 1 - | 109 |
| 35-39 | 123 | 185 | 0 / | 1 | 3 | 4~ | 3~ | 1 | 1/ | 0 - | 1~ | 10 | 40 | 105 |
| 40-44 | 78 | /216 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 ~ | 3 ✓ | 1 < | 2 / | 0-/ | 1~ | 2~ | 15 ~ | 52 / |
| 45-49 | 60 | J73 | 0 | 1 / | 1 | 0 ~ | 1 | 0 | 1~ | 0- | 1- | 2~ | 3 / | |
| 50-54 | 33 | V78 | 0 - | 1 ~ | 0 4 | 1 | 0- | 0 | 7 ~ | 1 ~ | 0- | 1~ | 1 - | 18 ~ |
| 55-59 | 19 | - 15 | 0 | 0 - | 0 | 0~ | 1 | 0 | Ov | 0 - | 0 ~ | 0~ | 1/ | 22~ |
| 60-64 | 13 | ~11 | 0 / | 0 ~ | 0 | 0 4 | 1 - | 0~ | 0 | 1 🗸 | 0 ~ | 0 - | 0- | 9. |
| 65-69 | 9 | √15 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ov | 0/ | 0~ | 0~ | 2~ | 0~ | 0~ | 0 / | |
| 70-74 | 7 | J 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0- | 0. | 0- | 0~ | 0/ | 0~ | 0 V | 0- | |
| 75+ | . 9 | - 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 ~ | 0~ | 0 - | 0 | 0- | 1~ | 1 | 0 | 2 1 | |
| N. S. | 33 | √ 0 | 0 ~ | 0 | 0 | 0~ | 0 / | 0- | 0 ~ | 0 ~ | 0 - | OV | 0~ | 36 |
| TOTAL | 2,087# | 991 | 5 | 27 | 11 | 25 | 13 | 21 | 27 | 7 | 6 | 17 | 27 | 920 |

*DENOTES THE TOTAL NUMBER OF WOMEN OF 'ALL' AGES

TABLE 23: WOMEN 15. YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, HAVING BORNE CHILDREN IN THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE CENSUS, CLASSIFIED BY THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| AFRICAN | TOTAL NUMBER | | | WOMEN | HAVING B | | DREN TO TH | IE NUMBER | OF: | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|
| A GE GROUP | OF WOMEN | . 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | AND OVER | STATED |
| 15-19 | 181,954 | 9,045 | 3,555 | 971 | 326 | 175 | 86 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 341 |
| 20-24 | 187,116 | 7,017 | 10,237 | 8,475 | 5,205 | 2,359 | 1,091 | 558 | 205 | 103 | 43 | 471 |
| 25-29 | 157,984 | 1,624 | 3,136 | 4,395 | 5,707 | 5,118 | 3,726 | 1,959 | 1,148 | 446 | 507 | 255 |
| 30-34 | 139,760 | 623 | 963 | 1,839 | 2,523 | 3,318 | 3,546 | 3,122 | 2,154 | 1,560 | 1,506 | 122 |
| 35-39 | 116,660 | 562 | 498 | 697 | 1,089 | 1,584 | 1,849 | 1,976 | 1,912 | 1,415 | 2,209 | 69 |
| 40-44 | 84,248 | 294 | 319 | 384 | 509 | 485 | 470 | 752 | 743 | 633 | 1,129 | 47 |
| 45-49 | 74,944 | 386 | 345 | 295 | 367 | 380 | 282 | 272 | 371 | 295 | 649 | 27 |
| 50+ | 157,390 | 691 | 596 | 476 | 375 | 584 | 467 | 456 | 413 | 364 | 759 | 66 |
| N.S. | 21,066 | 227 | 139 | 123 | 98 | 167 | 124 | 75 | 130 | 48 | 116 | 15 |
| TOTAL | 2,042,223 | 20,469 | 19,788 | 17,655 | 16,199 | 14,170 | 11,641 | 9,183 | 7,077 | 4,866 | 6,933 | 1,413 |
| EUROPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 1,178 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 20-24 | 1,826 | 106 | 55 | 10 | . 2 | ő | i | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 25-29 | 2,772 | 116 | 140 | 54 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| 30-34 | 2,079 | 43 | 67 | 50 | 22 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| 35-39 | 1,569 | 17 | 34 | 27 | 5 | 2 | i | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 1,338 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 45-49 | 1,255 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 50+ | 2,183 | 4 | 13 | 6 | ō | ĩ | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N.S. | 284 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 20,532∺ | 306 | 322 | 156 | 47 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 72 |
| ASIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 487 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 348 | 23 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 25-29 | 456 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 578 | 1 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 451 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0. | 0 |
| 40-44 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 151 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 50+ | 207 | 0 | . 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N.S. | 145 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 5,142× | 45 | 42 | 40 | 20 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 261 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 155 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 0 | î | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 156 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | o | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 30-34 | 136 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ó | 2 | 2 | 2 | î | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 123 | 0 | î | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ó | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50+ | 90 | 0 | Ô | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N.S. | 33 | - | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | U | 0 | U | 0 | U |

- B38 TABLE 24: WOMEN IS TO 54 YEARS AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY THE DATE OF LAST BIRTH DURING 1967/68 AND 1968/69 : TOTAL ZAMBIA.

| TOTAL NUMBER | SEPT. 68 | SEPT. 67 |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| OF WOMEN | - AUG. 09 | - AUG. 68 |
| | to the second | |
| 183,880 | 13,180 | 4,903 |
| 189,445 | | 22,961 |
| 800,101 | | 21,570 |
| | | 15,576 |
| 118,803 | 17,162 | 12,419 |
| 85.929 | 7.319 | 5,879 |
| | | 2,677 |
| 53,819 | 701 | 765 |
| 1,012,207 | 146,969 | 88,750 |
| | 0F WOMEN 183,880 189,445 161,368 142,553 118,803 85,929 76,410 55,819 | 183,680 |

TABLE 25: DISABLED PERSONS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | | | MA | LE | | | | FEMAL | E | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| ALL GROUPS | TOTAL | TOTAL DISABLED | BLIND | DEAF AND MUTE | LOSS OF LIMB | SICK | TOTAL | TOTAL DISABLED | BLIND | DEAF AND MUTE | LOSS OF LIMB | SICK |
| 0-4 | 307.313 | 1,594 | 83 | 08 | 484 | 947 | 381,715 | 1,580 | 55 | 74 | 368 | 1,083 |
| 5-9 | 324,592 | 1,800 | 136 | 250 | 708 | 706 | 326,879 | 1,520 | 150 | 175 | 546 | 649 |
| 10-14 | 230,725 | 1,405 | 179 | 205 | 505 | 494 | 221,004 | I,44I | 127 | 212 | 548 | 554 |
| 15-19 | 172,070 | 2,540 | 105 | 360 | 1,063 | 752 | 183,880 | 2,999 | 291 | 388 | 991 | 1,329 |
| 20-24 | 132,325 | 2,006 | 142 | 495 | 108 | 1,108 | 189,445 | 3,468 | 293 | 423 | 1,186 | 1,566 |
| 25-29 | 125,450 | 2,440 | 296 | 274 | 815 | 1,055 | 161,568 | 5,208 | 233 | 256 | 1,041 | 1,673 |
| 50-34 | 115,955 | 2,012 | 261 | 334 | 1,027 | 1,190 | 142,553 | 3,273 | 200 | 259 | 955 | 1,779 |
| 35-39 | 117,189 | 2,932 | 334 | 248 | 1,104 | 1,246 | 118,803 | 3,423 | 289 | 275 | 896 | 1,963 |
| 40-44 | 87,527 | 2,899 | 236 | 265 | 1,102 | 1,236 | 85,929 | 2,850 | 227 | 222 | 866 | 1,535 |
| 45-49 | 85,163 | 3,078 | 291 | 263 | 1,502 | 1,737 | 76,410 | 3,501 | 317 | 172 | 958 | 2,114 |
| 50-54 | 59,404 | 5,509 | 286 | 200 | 1,217 | 1,746 | 53,819 | 3,947 | 393 | 212 | 848 | 2,494 |
| 55-59 | 02,980 | 4,473 | 510 | 252 | 1,455 | 2,256 | 40,714 | 3,591 | 472 | 145 | 700 | 2,274 |
| 60-04 | 29,161 | 2,032 | 412 | 140 | 771 | 1,309 | 25,638 | 2,955 | 599 | ICO | 452 | 1,804 |
| 65-69 | 28,204 | 3,133 | 472 | 159 | 872 | 1,630 | 21,437 | 2,667 | 487 | 125 | 490 | 1,565 |
| 70-74 | 8,572 | 1,502 | 261 | 98 | 391 | 752 | 7,801 | 1,518 | 290 | 107 | 243 | 878 |
| 75+ | 12,113 | 2,420 | 478 | 195 | 517 | 1,230 | 10,461 | 2,419 | 563 | 156 | 359 | 1,341 |
| N.S. | 21,729 | 640 | 35 | 96 | 245 | 264 | 21,528 | 695 | 36 | 59 | 155 | 445 |
| TOTAL | 1,987,011 | 42,933 | 4,577 | 4,059 | 14,579 | 19,718 | 2,069,984 | 45,115 | 5,107 | 3,360 | 11,602 | 25,046 |

TABLE 26: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, ATTENDING SCHOOL AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR EDUCATIONAL GROUPS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | | , | MAJOR EDUCA | TION GROUP | , ATTENDIN | G SCHOOL | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| ALL GROUPS | | NO | LOUED | HODED | LOVED | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
| | TOTAL | NO SCHOOLING | LOWER PRI MARY | PRIMARY | LOWER | SECONDARY | TE CHNICAL | NOT |
| MALE | | SCHOOLING | FRIMARI | FRIDANI | 3C CONTINUE | SECONDART | OK HIGHES | SIMILS |
| 5- 9 | 90,956 | 0 | 88,976 | 746 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,234 |
| 10-14 | 167,971 | 0 | 110,080 | 54,491 | 2,035 | 292 | 7 | 1,066 |
| 15-19 | 103,826 | 0 | 24,624 | 54,253 | 16,955 | 7,126 | 96 | 772 |
| 20-24 | 18,449 | 0 | 1,373 | 6,052 | 5,172 | 5, 264 | 417 | 171 |
| 25-29 | 1,515 | o | 221 | 432 | 381 | 356 | 95 | 30 |
| 30-34 | 416 | 0 | 109 | 135 | 87 | 35 | 40 | 10 |
| 35-39 | 309 | 0 | 109 | 100 | 43 | 19 | 20 | 18 |
| 40-44 | 181 | 0 | 52 | 76 | 25 | 12 | 7 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 97 | 0 | 43 | 32 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 84 | 0 | 24 | 37 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 6 7 |
| 55-59 | 73 | 0 | 28 | 26 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 105 | 0 | 64 | 29 | 8 | 3 | 0 | I |
| 65-69 | 95 | 0 | 52 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 99 | О | 61 | 29 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 75+ | 140 | 0 | 69 | 45 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 5 |
| N . S . | 3,787 | 0 | 3,004 | 441 | 135 | 87 | 10 | 011 |
| TOTAL | 388,103 | 0 | 228,889 | 116,955 | 24,902 | 13,211 | 697 | 3,449 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 88,743 | 0 | 86,978 | 599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,166 |
| 10-14 | 145,210 | 0 | 95,611 | 46,299 | 2,091 | 267 | 4 | 938 |
| 15-19 | 54,061 | 0 | 13,544 | 25,857 | 10,258 | 3,943 | 81 | 378 |
| 20-24 | 2,831 | 0 | 574 | 747 | 623 | 716 | 120 | 51 |
| 25-29 | 513 | 0 | 226 | 127 | 59 | 43 | 18 | 40 |
| 30-34 | 296 | 0 | 165 | 79 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 24 |
| 35-39 | 173 | 0 | 87 | 42 | 11, | 3 | 3 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 135 | 0 | 63 | 28 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 35 |
| 45-49 | 66 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 59 | 0 | 25 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 11 |
| 55-59 | 67 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| 60-64 | 76 | 0 | 48 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| 65-69 | 61 | 0 | 39 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| 70-74 | 79 | 0 | 39 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 75+ | 107 | 0 | 2,937 | 30 | 6 59 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| N.S. | 3,386 | | | 275 | | 25 | | |

200,457

74,198

13,141

5,030

232

2,805

TOTAL

295,863

TABLE 26: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, ATTENDING SCHOOL AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR EDUCATIONAL GROUPS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

| MAJOR | EDUC AT I ON | GROUP, | NOT | ATTENDING | SCHOOL |
|-------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------|--------|
|-------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------|--------|

| | | , | MAJUR EDUCA | ALLON GROOT | , NOT ATTE | ADING 2CHO | OL. | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|---|-----------|--------|
| ALL GROUPS | | | | 1.02.00 | | 500000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | |
| | TOTAL | NO | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | TECHNICAL | TOV |
| | | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | SECONDARY | OR HIGHER | STATED |
| MALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 233,636 | 213,861 | 6,564 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,109 |
| 10-14 | 68,655 | 48,046 | 12,358 | 5,708 | 202 | 29 | 2 | 2,310 |
| 15-19 | 68,565 | 25,357 | 16,436 | 19,970 | 4,240 | 1,103 | 29 | 1,430 |
| 20-24 | 113,343 | 27,020 | 27,766 | 37,546 | 13,035 | 5, 758 | 466 | 1.752 |
| 25-29 | 123,346 | 33,584 | 33,560 | 36,990 | 10,594 | 5,211 | 1,299 | 2,108 |
| 30-34 | 115,119 | 36,620 | 34,082 | 31,576 | 6,334 | 3,094 | 1,380 | 2,033 |
| 35-39 | 116,512 | 44,042 | 37,107 | 25,732 | 3,826 | 2,389 | 1,050 | 2,366 |
| 40-44 | 86,921 | 37,223 | 26,520 | 16,903 | 1,986 | 1,619 | 781 | 1,889 |
| 45-49 | 84,900 | 44,749 | 24,321 | 11,021 | 1,018 | 1,331 | 615 | 1,845 |
| 50-54 | 59,278 | 37,794 | 13,917 | 4,791 | 418 | 784 | 370 | 1,204 |
| 55-59 | 62,849 | 43,365 | 13,770 | 3,481 | 243 | 477 | 259 | 1,254 |
| 60-64 | 29,025 | 22,229 | 4,431 | 1,264 | 122 | 266 | 109 | 604 |
| 65-69 | 28,172 | 22,266 | 4,027 | 1,103 | 73 | 109 | 63 | 531 |
| 70-74 | 8,469 | 6,995 | 944 | 267 | 21 | 40 | 16 | 186 |
| 75+ | 11,966 | 9,968 | 1.297 | 351 | 39 | 29 | 16 | 266 |
| N . S . | 17,917 | 12,389 | 1,632 | 1,602 | 405 | 186 | 49 | 1,654 |
| TOTAL | 1,228,673 | 665,508 | 258,732 | 198,407 | 42,556 | 22,425 | 6,504 | 34,541 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 238,136 | 217,890 | 6,696 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,466 |
| 10-14 | 76,292 | 53,185 | 14,803 | 5.677 | 155 | 32 | 3 | 2,437 |
| 15-19 | 129,595 | 52,564 | 37,088 | 30,656 | 5,533 | 1,082 | 51 | 2,621 |
| 20-24 | 186, 261 | 92,393 | 54,117 | 27,955 | 4,248 | 2,657 | 377 | 4, 514 |
| 25-29 | 160,652 | 97,896 | 39,736 | 13,494 | 1,632 | 2,497 | 690 | 4,707 |
| 30-34 | 142,131 | 98,850 | 28,465 | 7,191 | 864 | 1,747 | 506 | 4,508 |
| 35-39 | 118,551 | 89,465 | 19,543 | 3,993 | 454 | 1,249 | 347 | 3, 500 |
| 40-44 | 85,713 | 70,417 | 9,541 | 1,816 | 282 | 985 | 270 | 2,402 |
| 45-49 | 76,301 | 65,608 | 6,484 | 1,035 | 209 | 889 | 199 | 1,877 |
| 50-54 | 53,726 | 47,833 | 3,234 | 503 | 142 | 579 | 105 | 1,330 |
| 55-59 | 40,626 | 36,627 | 2,186 | 297 | 100 | 365 | 84 | 967 |
| 60-64 | 25,550 | 23,473 | 927 | 171 | 55 | 205 | 50 | 669 |
| 65-69 | 21,369 | 19,812 | 710 | 144 | 37 | 93 | 24 | 549 |
| 70-74 | 7,717 | 7,144 | 227 | 48 | 24 | 39 | 10 | 225 |
| 75+ | 10,347 | 9,587 | 304 | 96 | 34 | 49 | . 7 | 270 |
| N.S. | 18,121 | 14,174 | 1,348 | 583 | 105 | 125 | 22 | 1,764 |
| TOTAL | 1,391,088 | 996,918 | 225,409 | 93,743 | 13,874 | 12,593 | 2,745 | 45,806 |

TABLE 26: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, ATTENDING SCHOOL AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR EDUCATIONAL GROUPS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

MAJOR EDUCATION GROUP, ATTENDING SCHOOL

| AFRICAN | MAJOR EDUCATION GROUP, ATTEMPT OF SCHOOL | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| AFRICAN | TOTAL | NO | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
| | | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | | SECONDARY | OR HIGHER | STATED |
| MALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 88,380 | 0 | 86,577 | 635 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,168 |
| 10-14 | 165,869 | 0 | 109,808 | 53,177 | 1,665 | 166 | 5 | 1,048 |
| 15-19 | 102,469 | 0 | 24,572 | 54,106 | 16,625 | 6,356 | 52 | 758 |
| 20-24 | 18,297 | 0 | 1,370 | 6,047 | 5,169 | 5,203 | 340 | 168 |
| 25-29 | 1,487 | 0 | 219 | 432 | 381 | 347 | 78 | .30 |
| 30-34 | 406 | 0 | 107 | 134 | 86 | 33 | 36 | 10 |
| 35-39 | 298 | 0 | 106 | 98 | 40 | 16 | 20 | 18 |
| 40-44 | 176 | 0 | 52 | 75 | 25 | 10 | 5 | 9 |
| 45-49 | 97 | 0 | 43 | 32 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| 50-54 | 79 | o | 24 | 35 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 70 | 0 | 28 | 26 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 103 | 0 | 63 | 28 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 92 | 0 | 51 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 94 | 0 | . 61 | 26 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 75+ | 134 | 0 | 65 | 44 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 5 |
| N . S . | 3,565 | 0 | 2,826 | 415 | 131 | 76 | 9 | 801 |
| TOTAL | 381,616 | 0 | 225,972 | 115,341 | 24,186 | 12,223 | 548 | 3,346 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 86,306 | 0 | 84,671 | 513 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,122 |
| 10-14 | 143,151 | 0 | 95,376 | 45,000 | 1,704 | 140 | 4 | 927 |
| 15-19 | 52,883 | 0 | 13,505 | 25,720 | 9,951 | 3,278 | 57 | 372 |
| 20-24 | 2,757 | 0 | 574 | 743 | 622 | 680 | 89 | 49 |
| 25-29 | 501 | 0 | 223 | 126 | 58 | 40 | 14 | 40 |
| 30-34 | 287 | 0 | 164 | 77 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 24 |
| 35-39 | 164 | 0 | 84 | 40 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 27 |
| 40-44 | 129 | 0 | 62 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 35 |
| 45-49 | 64 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 10 |
| 50-54 | 53 | 0 | 25 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 55-59 | 67 | 0 | 32 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| 60-64 | 72 | 0 | 47 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 65-69 | 57 | 0 | 38 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| 70-74 | 78 | Ō | 38 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 75÷ | 103 | 0 | 63 | 28 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| N . S . | 3,224 | 0 | 2,803 | 262 | 55 | 21 | 1 | 82 |
| TOTAL | 289,896 | 0 | 197,730 | 72,647 | 12,436 | 4,178 | 171 | 2,734 |

- B42 -

TABLE 26: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, ATTENDING SCHOOL AND NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, CLASSIFIED BY MAJOR EDUCATIONAL GROUPS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | MAJOR EDUCATION GROUP, NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| AFR ICAN | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | NO | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
| 71.77 | | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | SECONDARY | OR HIGHER | STATED |
| MALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 232,718 | 213,212 | 6,449 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,958 |
| 10-14 | 68,512 | 48,024 | 12,342 | 5,641 | 186 | 19 | i | 2,299 |
| 15-19 | 68,023 | 25,326 | 16,424 | 19,920 | 4,124 | 798 | 12 | 1,419 |
| 20-24 | 111,807 | 26,998 | 27,741 | 37,470 | 12,923 | 4,781 | 174 | 1,720 |
| 25-29 | 120,139 | 33,524 | 33,516 | 36,880 | 10,390 | 3,478 | 326 | 2,025 |
| | | | , | 30,000 | 2013.0 | | 320 | 2,025 |
| 30-34 | 111,939 | 36,578 | 34,005 | 31,390 | 6,115 | 1,562 | 339 | 1,950 |
| 35-39 | 113,675 | 43,990 | 37,013 | 25,545 | 3,600 | 975 | 250 | 2,302 |
| 40-44 | 84,681 | 37,168 | 26,453 | 16,751 | 1,814 | 510 | 172 | 1,813 |
| 45-49 | 82,947 | 44,705 | 24,281 | 10,872 | 872 | 291 | 146 | 1,780 |
| 50-54 | 57,974 | 37,763 | 13,890 | 4,687 | 306 | 105 | 66 | 1,157 |
| 55-59 | 61,969 | 43,339 | 13,757 | 3,397 | 162 | 53 | 38 | 1,223 |
| 60-64 | 28,539 | 22,208 | 4,420 | 1,212 | 67 | 33 | 14 | 585 |
| 65-69 | 27,944 | 22,252 | 4,020 | 1,074 | 52 | 12 | 8 | 526 |
| 70-74 | 8,386 | 6,990 | 943 | 254 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 183 |
| | | | | | | | | * |
| 75+ | 11,887 | 9,956 | 1,295 | 340 | 26 | 6 | 1 | 263 |
| N.S. | 17,629 | 12,280 | 1,618 | 1,591 | 388 | 121 | 22 | 1,609 |
| JATCT | 1,208,769 | 664,313 | 258,167 | 197,123 | 41,033 | 12,752 | 1,569 | 33,812 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 | 227 244 | 217 244 | | | 2 | 2 | 9 | 10 100 |
| 10-14 | 237,246 | 217,266 | 6,571 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,330 |
| 15-19 | 76,134 128,855 | 53,165 | 14,784 | 5,598 | 131 | 20 | 1 | 2,435 |
| 20-24 | | 52,530 | 37,073 | 30,564 | 5,397 | 655 | 31 | 2,605 |
| 25-29 | 184,040 | 92,343 | 54,082 39,676 | 27,835 | 4,071 | 1,123 | 110 | 4,476 |
| 23-29 | 1319332 | 911030 | 39,010 | 13,310 | 1,366 | 386 | 126 | 4,626 |
| 30-34 | 139,395 | 98,743 | 28,384 | 6,942 | 607 | 202 | 77 | 4,440 |
| 35-39 | 116,453 | 89,373 | 19,459 | 3,748 | 244 | 127 | 49 | 3,453 |
| 40-44 | 84,086 | 70,339 | 9,491 | 1,644 | 118 | 98 | 38 | 2,358 |
| 45-49 | 74,863 | 65,537 | 6,440 | 921 | 6.7 | 48 | 18 | 1,832 |
| 50-54 | 52,790 | 47,782 | 3,214 | 426 | 32 | 25 | 15 | 1,296 |
| 55-59 | 39,991 | 36,599 | 2,171 | 241 | 1.4 | 17 | 8 | 941 |
| 60-64 | 25,193 | 23,452 | 922 | 139 | 17 | 18 | 3 | 642 |
| 65-69 | 21,145 | 19,784 | 698 | 106 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 541 |
| 70-74 | 7,606 | 7,127 | 221 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 220 |
| 75÷ | 10,207 | 9,560 | 301 | 67 | *** | 4 | | 244 |
| V . S . | 17,826 | 14,055 | 1,336 | 568 | 95 | 35 | 0 | 264 |
| | | 5000 to 1000 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,373,162 | 995,491 | 224,823 | 92,223 | 12,186 | 2,766 | 48 3 | 45,190 |

TABLE 27: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY CITIZENSHIP (ZAMBIAN AND NON-ZAMBIAN), MAJOR EDUCATIONAL GROUPS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | | MAJOR | EDUCA | TION | GROUP | ZAMB | IAN | |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| ALL GROUPS | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | NO | LOWER | UPPER | LOWER | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
| MALE | | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | SECONDARY | OR HIGHER | STATED |
| 5-9 | 311,100 | 207,804 | 89,954 | 709 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,633 |
| 10-14 | 227,886 | 47,218 | 118,785 | 57,072 | 1,858 | 179 | 7 | 2,767 |
| 15-19 | 165,813 | 24,709 | 39,898 | 72,112 | 20,081 | 7,097 | 73 | 1,843 |
| 20-24 | 126,246 | 25,939 | 28,329 | 42,582 | 17,419 | 9,794 | 493 | 1,690 |
| 25-29 | 116,395 | 31,887 | 32,627 | 35,938 | 10,201 | 3,644 | 326 | 1,772 |
| 30-34 | 105,137 | 34,116 | 32,419 | 29,530 | 5,699 | 1,430 | 283 | 1,660 |
| 35-39 | 106,163 | 40,990 | 35,061 | 23,746 | 3,293 | 910 | 210 | 1,953 |
| 40-44 | 79,593 | 35,000 | 25,018 | 15,660 | 1,714 | 484 | 147 | 1,570 |
| 45-49 | 78,570 | 42,552 | 23,080 | 10,148 | 820 | 267 | 119 | 1.584 |
| 50-54 | 55,665 | 36,435 | 13,291 | 4,425 | 302 | 112 | 50 | 1,050 |
| 55-59 | 60,081 | 42,160 | 13,307 | 3,229 | 164 | 58 | 33 | 1,130 |
| 60-64 | 27,864 | 21,659 | 4.345 | 1,185 | 71 | 49 | 15 | 540 |
| 65-69 | 27,355 | 21,780 | 3,944 | 1,057 | 56 | 20 | 9 | 489 |
| 70-74 | . 8,316 | 6,878 | 979 | 266 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 163 |
| 75+ | 11.786 | 9,779 | 1,325 | 375 | 39 | 15 | 2 | 251 |
| N.S. | 19,681 | 11,699 | 4,231 | 1,882 | 479 | 169 | 27 | 1,194 |
| TOTAL | 1,527,651 | 640,605 | 466,593 | 299,916 | 62,212 | 24,238 | 1,798 | 32,289 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 313,435 | 211,723 | 88,186 | 581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,945 |
| 10-14 | 213,024 | 52 - 1 84 | 106,976 | 49,013 | 1,841 | 178 | 5 | 2.827 |
| 15-19 | 176,963 | 51,244 | 49,287 | 54,722 | 14,962 | 4.023 | 97 | 2,628 |
| 20-24 | 180,854 | 89,628 | 53,185 | 27,431 | 4,483 | 1,827 | 193 | 4,107 |
| 25-29 | 151,207 | 94,475 | 38,251 | 12,527 | 1,315 | 391 | 97 | 4,151 |
| 30-34 | 133,756 | 95,290 | 27,172 | 6,456 | 580 | 173 | 60 | 4,025 |
| 35-39 | 112,442 | 86,842 | 18,565 | 3,501 | 243 | 112 | 30 | 3,149 |
| 40-44 | 81,711 | 68,721 | 9,052 | 1,516 | 122 | 78 | 25 | 2,197 |
| 45-49 | 73,071 | 64,190 | 6,130 | 872 | 77 | 62 | 18 | 1,722 |
| 50-54 | 51,814 | 47,012 | 3,072 | 416 | 34 | 34 | 9 | 1,237 |
| 55-59 | 39,413 | 36,070 | 2,122 | 253 | 18 | 40 | 5 | 905 |
| 60-64 | 24,861 | 23,112 | 944 | 150 | 22 | 18 | 6 | 609 |
| 65-69 | 20,903 | 19,529 | 719 | 112 | 18 | 12 | 2 | 511 |
| 70-74 | 7,572 | 7,043 | 251 | 60 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 210 |
| 75+ | 10,133 | 9,413 | 355 | 94 | 15 | 10 | 1 | 245 |
| N.S. | 19,724 | 13,486 | 3,933 | 775 | 141 | 47 | 4 | 1,338 |
| TOTAL | 1,610,883 | 969,962 | 408,200 | 158,479 | 23,878 | 7,006 | 552 | 42,806 |

TABLE 27: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY CITIZENSHIP (ZAMBIAN AND NON-ZAMBIAN), MAJOR EDUCATIONAL GROUPS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ALL CROUPS | | MAJOR | EDUCA | TION | GROUP | , NON - | - Z A M B | IAN |
|------------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| ALL GROUPS | TOTAL | NO | LOUED | UPPER | LOUED | UPPER | TECHNICAL | NOT |
| MALE | TOTAL | SCHOOLING | PRIMARY | PRIMARY | SE CONDARY | SECONDARY | | STATED |
| 5-9 | 13,492 | 6,576 | 5,586 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,191 |
| 10-14 | 8,839 | 1,168 | 3,653 | 3,225 | 379 | 143 | 2 | 269 |
| 15-19 | 6,863 | 839 | 1,162 | 2,378 | 1,114 | 1,150 | 52 | 168 |
| 20-24 | 6,079 | 1,139 | 810 | 1,467 | 788 | 1,310 | 390 | 1 75 |
| 25-29 | 9,043 | 1,714 | 1,154 | 1,973 | 774 | 2,011 | 1,068 | 349 |
| 30 - 3 4 | 10,818 | 2,512 | 1,772 | 2,524 | 722 | 1,776 | 1,137 | 375 |
| 35-39 | 11,026 | 3,067 | 2,155 | 2,383 | 576 | 1,569 | 860 | 416 |
| 40-44 | 7,734 | 2,230 | 1,554 | 1,478 | 297 | 1,213 | 641 | 321 |
| 45-49 | 6,593 | 2,203 | 1,284 | 1,027 | 209 | 1,110 | 499 | 261 |
| 50-54 | 3,799 | 1,366 | 650 | 466 | 128 | 713 | 322 | 154 |
| 55-59 | 2,899 | 1,209 | 491 | 314 | 91 | 444 | 226 | 124 |
| 60-64 | 1,297 | 570 | 150 | 128 | 59 | 231 | 94 | 65 |
| 65-69 | 929 | 490 | 135 | 92 | 24 | 92 | 54 | 42 |
| 70-74 | 256 | 119 | 26 | 34 | 12 | 30 | 12 | 23 |
| 75+ | 332 | 192 | 41 | 29 | 12 | . 27 | 14 | 17 |
| N.S. | 2,048 | 727 | 405 | 183 | 61 | 107 | 32 | 533 |
| TOTAL | 92,047 | 26,121 | 21,028 | 17,840 | 5,246 | 11,926 | 5,403 | 4,483 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 13,444 | 6,722 | 5,488 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,132 |
| 10-14 | 8,580 | 1,291 | 3,438 | 3,061 | 405 | 125 | 2 | 258 |
| 15-19 | 6,917 | 1,438 | 1,345 | 2,002 | 829 | 1,015 | 35 | 2 53 |
| 20-24 | 8,591 | 2,795 | 1,506 | 1,589 | 388 | 1,581 | 304 | 428 |
| 25-29 | 10,161 | 3,458 | 1,711 | 1,251 | 376 | 2,195 | 611 | 559 |
| 30-34 | 8,797 | 3,578 | 1,458 | 906 | 300 | 1,617 | 449 | 489 |
| 35-39 | 6,361 | 2,647 | 1,065 | 589 | 222 | 1,164 | 320 | 354 |
| 40-44 | 4,218 | 1,727 | 552 | 388 | 163 | 933 | 246 | 209 |
| 45-49 | 3,339 | 1,428 | 379 | 208 | 135 | 852 | 182 96 | 155 |
| 50-54 | 2,005 | 832 | 187 | 119 | 111 | 567 | 96 | 93 |
| 55-59 | 1,301 | 571 | 96 | 75 | 84 | 334 | 79 | 62 |
| 60-64 | 777 | 367 | 31 | 48 | 35 | 191 | 44 | 61 |
| 65-69 | 534 | 289 | 30 | 44 | 22 | 87 | 22 | 40 |
| 70-74 | 229 | 102 | 15 | 27 | 19 | 39 | 10 | 17 |
| 75+ | 328 | 177 | 13 | 36 | 25 | 45 | 6 | 26 |
| N . S . | 1,804 | 723 | 352 | 101 | 23 | 106 | 19 | 480 |
| TOTAL | 77,386 | 28,145 | 17,666 | 10,546 | 3,137 | 10,851 | 2,425 | 4,616 |

TABLE 28: POPULATION 5 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, REPORTING NO SCHOOLING AND PRIMARY SCHOOL EDUCATION, CLASSIFIED BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | D | | - | | т . | т | 0 | 5.1 | | L | | _ | 1.0 | C. | |
|--|-----|----|---|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|---|----|---|-----|----|---|
| | 3.7 | v. | | д | | 1 | 1.2 | · V | FA. | _ | L. | | ٧ | | L |

| | | | EDUC | ATION | ALLEV | FL | | |
|-------------|-----------|--|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| AFR ICAN | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | NO | GRADE | GRADE 3 | GRADE 4 | GRADE 5 | GRADE 6 | GRADE 7 |
| MALE | | SCHOOLING | 1 AND 2 | | | | | |
| 5 | 69,043 | 67,117 | 1,876 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 62,721 | 54,363 | 8,294 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 61,210 | 41,190 | 18,706 | 1,266 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 54,957 | 27,303 | 22,338 | 4,527 | 768 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 59,548 | 23,746 | 23,479 | 7,925 | 3,741 | 657 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-9 | 307,479 | 213,719 | 74,693 | 13,718 | 4,509 | 657 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-14 | 229,323 | 48,355 | 47,763 | 36,891 | 37,496 | 25, 781 | 19,180 | 13,857 |
| 15-19 | 140,537 | 25,515 | 10,950 | 12,689 | 17,357 | 15,906 | 20, 153 | 37,967 |
| 20-24 | 99,684 | 27,056 | 6,549 | 13,281 | 9,231 | 10,046 | 9,017 | 24,454 |
| 25-29 | 104,588 | 33,541 | 7,631 | 16,306 | 9,798 | 12,073 | 7,756 | 17,483 |
| 30-34 | 102,222 | 36,586 | 8,756 | 15,366 | 9,990 | 12,127 | 6,842 | 12,555 |
| 35-39 | 106,767 | 44,005 | 11,260 | 15,578 | 10,281 | 11,427 | 5,610 | 8,605 |
| 40-44 | 80,506 | 37,175 | 8,739 | 10,721 | 7,045 | 7,568 | 3,611 | 5,647 |
| 45-49 | | CO 1 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | | | | 5,222 | 2,299 | 3,383 |
| | 79,939 | 44,711 | 9,566 | 9,346 | 5,412 | | 1,003 | 1,427 |
| 50-54 | 56,406 | 37,770 | 6,177 | 5,080 | 2,657 | 2,292 | | |
| 55-59 | 60,551 | 43,343 | 6,768 | 4,721 | 2,296 | 1,810 | 776 | 837 |
| 60-64 | 27,931 | 22,208 | 2,257 | 1,459 | 767 | 650 | 261 | 329 |
| 65-69 | 27,432 | 22,256 | 2,188 | 1,248 | 635 | 573 | 266 | 266 |
| 70-74 | 8,276 | 6,992 | 563 | 299 | 142 | 132 | 63 | 85 |
| 75+ | 11,703 | 9,959 | 767 | 406 | 187 | 166 | 98 | 120 |
| N.S. | 18,766 | 12,316 | 2,655 | 1,171 | 724 | 740 | 461 | 882 |
| TOTAL | 1,462,110 | 665,507 | 207,282 | 158,280 | 118,577 | 107,170 | 77,396 | 127,898 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 70,827 | 68,842 | 1,944 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 64,316 | 55,642 | 8,617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 61,623 | 41,447 | 18,869 | 1,269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 54,490 | 27,718 | 21,324 | 4,608 | 826 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 58,393 | 24,166 | 22,133 | 7,840 | 3, 704 | 550 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-9 | 309,649 | 217,815 | 72,887 | 13,717 | 4,530 | 550 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-14 | 214,212 | 53,454 | 42,056 | 33,487 | 34,617 | 22,735 | 16,834 | 11,029 |
| 15-19 | 159,510 | 52,648 | 13,959 | 18,467 | 18, 152 | 14, 180 | 15, 165 | 26,939 |
| 20-24 | 175,606 | 92,372 | 16,120 | 26,606 | 11,930 | 10,616 | 6,498 | 11,464 |
| 25-29 | 151,214 | 97,873 | 14,981 | 17,899 | 7,019 | 5,719 | 3,092 | 4,631 |
| 30-34 | 134,328 | 98,761 | 13,880 | 10,250 | 4, 418 | 3,387 | 1,752 | 1,880 |
| 35-39 | 112,728 | 89,397 | 10,910 | 6,061 | 2,572 | 1,981 | 910 | 897 |
| 40-44 | 81,592 | 70,370 | 5,774 | 2,699 | 1,080 | 841 | 410 | 418 |
| 45-49 | 72,957 | 65,547 | 4,252 | 1,566 | 647 | 465 | 241 | 239 |
| 50-54 | 51,472 | 47,793 | 2,233 | 719 | 287 | 238 | 118 | 84 |
| 55-59 | 39,074 | 36,613 | 1,575 | 459 | 169 | 128 | 75 | 55 |
| 60-66 | 24 502 | 22 450 | 706 | 180 | 83 | 59 | 55 | 41 |
| 60-64 | 24,582 | 23,458 | | | | 43 | 44 | |
| 65-69 | 20,639 | 19,790 | 551 | 124 | 61 | | | 26 |
| 70-74 | 7,451 | 7.128 | 164 | 62 | 33 | 27 | 19 | 18 |
| 75+ N.S. | 10,022 | 9,563 | 255 | 1,018 | 35 556 | 31 | 27 | 282 |
| | | | | 10.00000 | 10101000 10100000 | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,584,092 | 996,669 | 202,976 | 133,388 | 86,189 | 61,346 | 45,484 | 58.040 |

| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|-----|---|
| F | D | 11 | C | A | T | T . | n | N | A | L | 1 | E 1 | V 1 | E I | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ALL GROUP | S | | The second second second | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| MALE | TOTAL | NO SCHOOLING | GRADE 1 AND 2 | GRADE 3 | GRADE 4 | GRADE 5 | GRADE 6 | GRADE 7 |
| 5 | 69,712 | 67,598 | 2,063 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 63,380 | 54,467 | 8,841 | 0 | 0 | o | o | 0 |
| 7 | 61,923 | 41,233 | 19,207 | 1,434 | 0 | o | ŏ | ő |
| 8 | 55,566 | 27,316 | 22,455 | 4,882 | 890 | | 0 | 0 |
| . 9 | 60,187 | | | | | 74.0 | | |
| 5-9 | | 23,766 | 23,515 | 8,048 | 4,089 | 769 | 0 | 0 |
| 3-9 | 310,768 | 214,380 | 76,081 | 14, 364 | 4, 979 | 769 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-14 | 231,023 | 48,386 | 47,807 | 36,944 | 37,687 | 26,251 | 19,661 | 14,287 |
| 15-19 | 140,831 | 25,548 | 10,967 | 12,711 | 17,382 | 15,950 | 20,218 | 38,055 |
| 20-24 | 99,815 | 27,078 | 6,553 | 13,294 | 9,292 | 10,059 | 9,037 | 24,502 |
| 25-29 | 104,804 | 33,601 | 7,637 | 16,332 | 9,812 | 12,089 | 7,784 | 17,549 |
| 30-34 | 102,530 | 36,628 | 8,759 | 15,412 | 10,020 | 12,169 | 6,886 | 12,656 |
| 35-39 | 107,105 | 44,057 | 11,265 | 15,632 | 10,319 | 11 671 | 5,648 | 8,713 |
| 40-44 | 80,781 | 37,230 | 8,744 | | | 11,471 | | |
| 45-49 | | | | 10,753 | 7,075 | 7,601 | 3,644 | 5,734 |
| | 80,172 | 44,755 | 9,575 | 9,366 | 5,423 | 5, 237 | 2,340 | 3,476 |
| 50-54 | 56,570 | 37,801 | 6,184 | 5,090 | 2,667 | 2,301 | 1,023 | 1,504 |
| 55-59 | 60,674 | 43,369 | 6,771 | 4,727 | 2,300 | 1,819 | 792 | 896 |
| 60-64 | 28,017 | 22,229 | 2,259 | 1,464 | 772 | 658 | 273 | 362 |
| 65-69 | 27,483 | 22,270 | 2,192 | 1,249 | 638 | 575 | 269 | 290 |
| 70-74 | 8,298 | 6,997 | 563 | 299 | 143 | 133 | 67 | 96 |
| 75+ | 11,733 | 9,971 | 769 | 410 | 187 | 167 | 100 | 129 |
| N . S . | 19,105 | 12,426 | 2,772 | 1,221 | 759 | 759 | 470 | 893 |
| TOTAL | 1,469,709 | 666,726 | 208,898 | 159,268 | 119,455 | 108,008 | 78,212 | 129,142 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 71,483 | 69,324 | 2,117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 64,940 | 55,726 | 9,153 | 0 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 62,336 | 41,480 | 19,375 | 1,440 | 0 | o | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 55,111 | 27,734 | 21,426 | 4,983 | 952 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 58,932 | 24,181 | 22,170 | 7,923 | 4,021 | 637 | 0 | 0 |
| 5-9 | 312,802 | 218,445 | 74,241 | 14, 346 | 4,973 | 637 | 0 | 0 |
| 10-14 | 215,865 | 53,475 | 42,106 | 33,538 | 34,770 | 23, 160 | 17,332 | 11,484 |
| 15-19 | 159,827 | 52,682 | 13,974 | 18,483 | 18,175 | 14, 232 | 15,245 | |
| 20-24 | 175,816 | | | | 11,948 | | | 27,036 |
| 25-29 | | 92,423 | 16,129 | 26,614 | | 10,635 | 6,534 | 11,533 |
| 30-34 | 151,516 | 97,933 98,868 | 14,996 | 17,921 | 7,045 4,461 | 5, 743 3, 438 | 3,144 1,823 | 4,734 2,009 |
| 577 5745 | | | | | ,,,,,, | 3, | 2,000 | 2,00, |
| 35-39 | 113,154 | 89,489 | 10,934 | 6,084 | 2,612 | 2,030 | 976 | 1,029 |
| 40-44 | 81,896 | 70,448 | 5,783 | 2,715 | 1,106 | 876 | 467 | 501 |
| 45-49 | 73,186 | 65,618 | 4,259 | 1,583 | 667 | 485 | 267 | 307 |
| 50-54 | 51,621 | 47,844 | 2,236 | 727 | 296 | 252 | 129 | 137 |
| 55-59 | 39,173 | 36,641 | 1,578 | 464 | 176 | 137 | 90 | 87 |
| 60-64 | 24,642 | 23,479 | 710 | 181 | 84 | 61 | 60 | 67 |
| 65-69 | 20,718 | 19,818 | 557 | 128 | 64 | 49 | 50 | 52 |
| 70-74 | 7,494 | 7,145 | 166 | 63 | 37 | 30 | 23 | |
| 75+ | 10,084 | 9,590 | 258 | 74 | | | | 30 |
| N.S. | 19,352 | 14,209 | 2,752 | 1,061 | 3.6 586 | 37 360 | 31 251 | 58 293 |
| | | | | Market Market | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,591,914 | 998,107 | 204,574 | 134,256 | 87,036 | 62, 162 | 46,422 | 59,357 |

TABLE 29: POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER REPORTING SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION AND HIGHER, CLASSIFIED BY EDUCATION LEVEL, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ALL GROU | JP S | | E (| DUCAT | I D N L E | V E L | | | |
|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| MALE | TOTAL | FORM 1 | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 5 | FORM 5 | TECHNICAL | HIGHER |
| 10-14 | 2,568 | 1,770 | 467 | 180 | 0 | 0 | C | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 29,567 | 9,223 | 11,972 | 4,241 | 2,458 | 1.346 | 202 | 5 | 120 |
| 20-24 | 30,194 | 4,384 | 13,823 | 2,976 | 3,058 | 4,537 | 533 | 21 | 862 |
| 25-29 | 18,024 | 2,124 | 8,851 | 835 | 1,247 | 2,870 | 703 | 50 | 1,344 |
| 30-34 | 11,047 | 1,337 | 5,084 | 381 | 658 | 1,586 | 581 | 39 | 1,381 |
| 35-39 | 7,418 | 8.09 | 3,060 | 261 | 516 | 1,187 | 515 | 38 | 1,032 |
| 40-44 | 4,496 | 418 | 1,593 | 177 | 295 | 879 | 346 | 23 | 765 |
| 45-49 | 3,024 | 241 | 788 | 130 | 209 | 701 | 337 | 16 | 602 |
| 50-54 | 1,627 | 112 | 318 | 66 | 98 | 443 | 218 | 16 | 356 |
| 55-59 | 1,016 | 72 | 183 | 44 | 73 | 259 | 126 | 13 | 246 |
| 60-64 | 519 | 36 | 94 | 22 | 44 | 120 | 94 | 1 | 108 |
| 65-69 | 255 | 25 | 55 | 7 | 18 | 55 | 32 | 3 | 60 |
| 70-75 | 84 | 11 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 16 |
| 75+ | 109 | 20 | 31 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 11 | 1 | 15 |
| N. S. | 875 | 148 | 392 | 64 | 130 | 175 | 49 | 6 | 62 |
| TOT AL | 110,823 | 20,730 | 46,728 | 9,398 | 8,821 | 14,194 | 3,751 | 232 | 6,969 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 2,556 | 1,805 | 441 | 153 | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 20,961 | 6,682 | 9,109 | 2,534 | 1,390 | 957 | 157 | 13 | 119 |
| 20-24 | 8,776 | 1.272 | 3,599 | 536 | 726 | 1,795 | 351 | 14 | 483 |
| 25-29 | 4,985 | 411 | 1,280 | 230 | 432 | 1,489 | 435 | 14 | 694 |
| 30-34 | 3,179 | 219 | 661 | 160 | 276 | 1,021 | 333 | 18 | 491 |
| 35-39 | 2,091 | 130 | 335 | 126 | 195 | 690 | 265 | 7 | 343 |
| 40-44 | 1,567 | 77 | 208 | 100 | 149 | 545 | 217 | 6 | 265 |
| 45-49 | 1,326 | 49 | 163 | 81 | 133 | 484 | 216 | 6 | 194 |
| 50-54 | 851 | 36 | 109 | 58 | 79 | 332 | 132 | 1 | 104 |
| 55-59 | 560 | 21 | 81 | 32 | 68 | 181 | 93 | 3 | 81 |
| 60-64 | 316 | 13 | 44 | 21 | 40 | 99 | 49 | 1 | 49 |
| 65-69 | 163 | 15 | 25 | 17 | 16 | 42 | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| 70-75 | 76 | 7 | 19 | 7 | 10 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| 75+ | 102 | 16 | 24 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 7 |
| N. S. | 340 | 51 | 113 | 31 | 105 | 117 | 50 | 4 | 26 |
| TOTAL | 47,849 | 10,804 | 16,211 | 4,095 | 3,627 | 7,791 | 2,344 | 88 | 2,889 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 848 -

TABLE 29: POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER REPORTING SECONDARY SCHOOL EDUCATION AND HIGHER. CLASSIFIED BY EDUCATION LEVEL. SEX. 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| AFRICAN | | | € (| UCAT | TON LE | VFL | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| MALE | TOTAL | FORM 1 | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 5 | FORM 6 | TECHNICAL | HIGHER |
| 10-14 | 2,043 | 1,502 | 349 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 27,980 | 9,118 | 11,631 | 3,983 | 2,202 | 881 | 101 | 3 | 61 |
| 20-24 | 28,642 | 4,369 | 13,723 | 2,883 | 2,864 | 3,958 | 331 | 13 | 501 |
| 25-29 | 15,025 | 2,107 | 8,664 | 741 | 994 | 1.846 | 269 | 16 | 398 |
| 30-34 | 8,199 | 1,299 | 4.902 | 288 | 463 | 591 | 181 | 13 | 362 |
| 35-39 | 4,918 | 776 | 2,864 | 179 | 286 | 424 | 119 | 11 | 259 |
| 40-44 | 2,548 | 393 | 1,446 | 103 | 128 | 240 | 61 | 10 | 167 |
| 45-49 | 1,329 | 214 | 669 | 46 | 61 | 148 | 42 | 9 | 140 |
| 50-54 | 497 | 92 | 226 | 19 | 20 | 48 | 26 | 3 | 63 |
| 55-59 | 267 | 52 | 121 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 33 |
| 60-64 | 125 | 25 | 50 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 13 |
| 65-69 | 78 | 17 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| 70-75 | 21 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 75+ | 53 | 13 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| N.S. | 747 | 145 | 374 | 56 | 84 | 104 | 27 | 6 | 31 |
| TOTAL | 92,472 | 20,126 | 45,093 | 8,434 | 7:127 | 8,390 | 1,185 | 91 | 2,026 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-14 | 2,002 | 1,517 | 318 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 19,379 | 6,563 | 8,785 | 2,237 | 1,116 | 527 | 63 | 7 | 81 |
| 20-24 | 6.710 | 1,235 | 3,458 | 356 | 443 | 930 | 89 | 8 | 191 |
| 25-29 | 1,998 | 358 | 1,066 | 65 | 100 | 214 | 55 | 5 | 135 |
| 30-34 | 916 | 156 | 467 | 49 | 43 | 90 | 31 | 7 | 73 |
| 35-39 | 438 | 75 | 178 | 19 | 30 | 60 | 24 | 3 | 49 |
| 40-44 | 262 | 37 | 84 | 26 | 17 | 45 | 15 | 2 | 36 |
| 45-49 | 143 | 21 | 49 | 4 | 8 | 27 | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| 50-54 | 76 | 11 | 24 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 15 |
| 55-59 | 43 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 8 |
| 60-64 | 41 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 21 | 5 | . 7 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 70-75 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75+ | 23 | 6 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| N. S. | 213 | 47 | 103 | 23 | 55 | 36 | 19 | 2 | IC |
| TOTAL | 32,276 | 10,043 | 14,579 | 2,880 | 1,829 | 1,961 | 330 | 36 | 618 |

TABLE 50: POPULATION 5 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL CLASSIFIED BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND SEX: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ALL GROUPS | | | | | | | EDUC | NOITA | LEVE | L | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| MALE AGE GROUP | TOTAL | GKADE I | GRADE 2 | GRADE 3 | GRADE 4 | GRADE 5 | GRADE 6 | GKADE 7 | FORM I | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 5 | TECH. OR HIGHER | ts.T STATEU |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 IO-14 I5-19 20-25 | 90,437 167,631 102,635 18,884 | 42,787 15,997 2,254 148 | 26,428 20,505 4,055 227 | 15,253 33,530 7,091 576 | 4,506 34,048 11,224 692 | 746 24,103 11,580 820 | 17,660 15,968 1,360 | 12,728 26,705 4,011 | 7,922 1,756 | 9,033 3,531 | 0 169 3,788 1,698 | 0 64 2,164 1,779 | 1,040 1,815 | 22 230 554 | 715 726 581 117 |
| TOTAL | 380,507 | 01,100 | 59,215 | 54,250 | 59,472 | 37,249 | 34,988 | 43,444 | 11,289 | 12,988 | 5,675 | 4,007 | 2,899 | 806 | 2,159 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 | 88,188 144,920 | 41,618 13,484 | 21,619 | 15,276 29,337 | 4,465 | 599 20,960 | 15,222 | 10,117 | 1,688 | 403 | 0 138 | 0 65 | 0 49 641 | 0 19 | 611 648 260 |
| 15-19 20-25 | 2,915 | 1,273 61 | 2,354 | 3,773 | 234 | 5,891 142 | 7,795 184 | 12,171 456 | 4,792 174 | 5,466 466 | 2,081 146 | 203 | 352 | 170 | 21 |
| TOTAL | 289,964 | 56,456 | 52,575 | 46,576 | 41,147 | 27,592 | 23,201 | 22,744 | 6,654 | 6,335 | 2,365 | 1,400 | 1,042 | 338 | 1,540 |
| AFRICAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5+9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 87,873 165,558 102,280 18,726 | 42,148 15,962 2,249 147 | 27,744 26,478 4,047 227 | 12,630 33,481 7,076 375 | 4,055 33,867 11,200 691 | 635 23,654 11,544 819 | 0 17,208 15,919 1,358 | 0 12,315 26,643 4,009 | 0 1,354 7,843 1,754 | 0 311 8,782 3,530 | 0 103 3,577 1,695 | 34 1,975 1,766 | 0 18 730 1,778 | 0 16 126 463 | 661 717 569 114 |
| TOTAL | 374,417 | 00,526 | 58,490 | 53,562 | 49,813 | 36,652 | 34,485 | 42,967 | 10,951 | 12,623 | 5,326 | 3,775 | 2,526 | 605 | 2,061 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 85,757 142,862 52,765 2,836 | 40,997 13,408 1,265 80 | 26,958 22,460 2,351 115 | 12,678 29,293 3,762 190 | 4,033 30,155 6,127 234 | 513 20,555 5,851 141 | 0 14,756 7,749 183 | 9,689 12,120 454 | 0 1,418 4,703 174 | 0 286 5,248 465 | 75 1,874 142 | 0 31 942 196 | 0 2 I 424 332 | 0 17 95 110 | 573 638 254 20 |
| TOTAL | 204,220 | 55,810 | 51,884 | 45,923 | 40,554 | 27,060 | 22,688 | 22,263 | 6,295 | 5,999 | 2,091 | 1,169 | 777 | 222 | 1,485 |

TABLE 31: AFRICAN POPULATION 5 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL CLASSIFIED BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS, SEX AND PROVINCE

| COPPERBELT | | | | | | | EDUCA | TION | ALLE | VEL | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| MALE AGE GROUP | TOTAL | GRADE I | GRAUE 2 | GRADE 3 | GRADE 4 | GRADE 5 | GRADE- 6 | GRADE 7 | FORM I | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 5 | TECH, OK HIGHER | NOT STATED |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 20,423 53,905 22,153 4,591 | 9,145 1,072 233 25 | 6,630 3,520 364 26 | 3,314 5,559 725 48 | 974 7,014 1,338 73 | 172 6,520 1,905 101 | 5,101 3,004 193 | 0 3,696 6,285 651 | 0 481 2,683 566 | 0 123 3,225 1,181 | 0 28 1,250 532 | 0 12 661 547 | 0 8 252 510 | 0 3 37 100 | 188 178 191 38 |
| TOTAL | 81,072 | 11,075 | 10,540 | 9,646 | 9,399 | 8,688 | 8,298 | 10,632 | 3,730 | 4,529 | 018,1 | 1,220 | 770 | 140 | 595 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 21,077 32,079 10,998 609 | 2,453 1,634 178 12 | 0,092 5,09 288 19 | 3,503 5,310 466 29 | 1,127 6,759 788 32 | 160 6,148 1,034 31 | 0 4,793 1,542 51 | 0 3,344 2,977 104 | 0 397 1,280 43 | 0 89 1,499 132 | 0 16 473 36 | 0 9 236 56 | 0 5 127 90 | 0 7 18 27 | 142 199 92 7 |
| TOTAL | 64,825 | 11,277 | 10,368 | 9,308 | 8,700 | 7,373 | 6,336 | 6,425 | 1,720 | 1,720 | 525 | 301 | 222 | 52 | 440 |
| NUKTHERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 10,054 24,980 15,143 2,007 | 5,551 5,304 401 22 | 5,303 5,037 800 50 | 1,281 5,851 1,515 75 | 415 4,740 2,246 120 | 55 2,620 1,962 130 | 0 1,859 2,632 237 | 0 1,368 3,649 761 | 0 89 648 215 | 0 23 723 425 | 0 15 291 218 | 0 4 173 196 | 0 I 51 179 | O I 6 32 | 49 74 46 7 |
| TOTAL | 53,450 | 9,278 | 2,190 | 8,722 | 7,521 | 4,767 | 4,728 | 5,778 | 952 | 1,171 | 524 | 373 | 231 | 39 | 176 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 IO-14 I5-19 20-25 | 10,095 21,006 7,845 565 | 5,252 2,799 207 11 | 3,088 4,274 420 19 7,801 | 1,274 5,041 795 27 7,137 | 384 4,126 1,253 46 | 40 2,195 978 28 5,239 | 0 1,471 1,260 33 | 0 882 1,627 78 | 0 132 515 17 | 0 19 464 44 | 0 7 197 28 | 0 1 65 18 | 0 5 32 27 | 0 4 9 6 | 55 52 21 1 |
| LUAPULA | , | , | ,,,,,, | ., | | , , , , , | _,, | ,,,,, | | | | | | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 7,232 10,599 9,502 1,357 | 3,860 1,802 186 10 | 2,250 3,210 396 13 | 832 3,994 695 34 | 229 3,452 1,273 61 | 32 1,856 1,140 49 | 0 1,271 1,597 89 | 920 2,657 315 | 0 47 502 106 | 0 9 513 248 | 0 6 223 118 | 0 2 117 145 | 0 0 34 148 | O O 6 17 | 29 24 17 4 |
| TOTAL | 54,550 | 5,858 | 5,875 | 5,555 | 5,015 | 3,083 | 2,957 | 3,892 | 655 | 770 | 347 | 264 | 182 | 23 | 74 |
| FEI-MLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 6,829 13,562 4,331 174 | 3,091 1,546 102 8 | 2,127 2,697 224 9 | 761 3,28b 307 18 | 204 2,847 586 19 | 18 1,487 523 7 | 0 982 659 8 | 0 584 1,013 23 | 0 76 319 19 | 0 15 340 26 | 0 8 111 9 | 0 3 55 6 | 2 21 17 | 0 0 0 5 | 28 25 11 C |
| TOTAL | 24.890 | 5.347 | 5,057 | 4,432 | 3,656 | 2,035 | 1,649 | 1,620 | 414 | 381 | 128 | 64 | 40 | 5 | 1,3 |

TABLE 31: AFRICAN POPULATION 5 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL CLASSIFIED BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS, SEX AND PROVINCE

| isti ne | I i-i | WEST | H-MCDu |
|---------|-------|------|--------|

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

| | | | | | | | 2000 | 1 I O N | | AFF | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------------|
| MALE AGE GROUP | TOTAL | GRADE I | GRADE 2 | GRADE 3 | GRADE 4 | GRADE 5 | GRADE 6 | GRADE 7 | FORM I | FORM 2 | FORM 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 5 | TECH, OR HIGHER | ::OT STATED |
| 5-9 | 3,998 | 1,837 | 1,271 | 587 | 197 | 30 | 0 | C | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 10-14 | 7,731 | 1,029 | 1,435 | 1,650 | 1,471 | 960 | 591 | 500 | 49 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | I | 30 |
| 15-19 | 4,780 | 204 | 531 | 487 | 629 | 017 | 699 | 1,010 | 302 | 238 | IIo | 91 | 32 | 4 | 20 |
| 20-25 | 731 | 17 | 20 | I4 | 49 | 64 | 84 | 70 | 70 | 86 | 53 | 50 | 43 | 5 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 17,240 | 3,157 | 3,057 | 2,758 | 2,340 | 1,671 | 1,374 | 1,680 | 421 | 333 | 173 | 143 | 75 | 10 | 32 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 5,474 | 1,627 | 1,131 | 517 | 139 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 10-14 | 5,754 | 764 | 1,131 | 1,260 | 1,059 | 665 | 465 | 259 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| 15-19 | 1,905 | 78 | 160 | 200 | 302 | 230 | 238 | 339 | 177 | 160 | 46 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 20-25 | 68 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 11,259 | 2,476 | 2,432 | 1,998 | 1,510 | 928 | 710 | 620 | 254 | 180 | 48 | 23 | 7 | 7 | 66 |
| EASTERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 9,010 | 4,476 | 2,796 | 1,216 | 418 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| 10-17 | 18,578 | 2,607 | 3,760 | 4,114 | 3,418 | 1,884 | 1,421 | 986 | 18 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 78 |
| 15-19 | 11,747 | 368 | 850 | 1,364 | 1,824 | 1,456 | 1,731 | 2,751 | 515 | 468 | 225 | 95 | 29 | 2 | 49 |
| 20-24 | 1,946 | 23 | 43 | 76 | 125 | 166 | 219 | 525 | 119 | 191 | 122 | 141 | 154 | 30 | 12 |
| TOTAL | 41,001 | 7,494 | 7,485 | 6,770 | 5,785 | 5,562 | 3,371 | 4,262 | 715 | 673 | 351 | 238 | 183 | 35 | 187 |
| FEMALE | 0,000 | 4,916 | 2,752 | 1,202 | 398 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 49 |
| 5-9 | 8,008 | 4,916 | 2,752 | 1,202 | 398 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 10-14 | 14,622 | 2,037 | 3,064 | 3,452 | 2,952 | 1,480 | 901 | 574 | 86 | 15 | I | 6 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 15-19 | 5,050 | 206 | 411 | 662 | 969 | 670 | 787 | 1,043 | 426 | 394 | 164 | 63 | 19 | 6 | 16 |
| 20-25 | 292 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 30 | 81 | 26 | 61 | 14 | 34 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 29,418 | 6,473 | 6,243 | 5,339. | 4,349 | 2,219 | 1,714 | 1,678 | 526 | 443 | 161 | 85 | 35 | 12 | 121 |
| CENTRAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 15,152 | 7,229 | 4,583 | 2,266 | 778 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153 |
| 10-14 | 25,227 | 2,487 | 3,930 | 4,607 | 4,825 | 3,840 | 2,923 | 2,003 | 322 | 73 | 28 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 182 |
| 15-19 | 17,714 | 432 | 630 | 1,168 | 1,687 | 1,968 | 2,567 | 4,248 | 1,566 | 1,876 | 721 | 423 | 213 | 50 | 145 |
| 20-25 | 3,700 | 28 | 41 | 63 | 122 | 155 | 242 | 748 | 346 | 727 | 316 | 334 | 404 | 216 | 26 |
| TOTAL | 61,871 | 10,176 | 9,184 | 8,104 | 7,412 | 6,160 | 5,752 | 6,999 | 2,234 | 2,676 | 1,065 | 766 | 622 | 269 | 506 |
| FUALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 | 14,956 | 7,198 | 4,437 | 2,284 | 769 | 123 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 145 |
| 10-14 | 22,180 | 2,082 | 3,206 | 4,119 | 4,310 | 3,527 | 2,577 | 1,803 | 297 | 73 | 22 | | | 2 | 150 |
| 15-19 | 9,457 | 261 | 444 | 633 | 932 | 1,010 | 1,269 | 2,077 | 859 | 1,103 | 389 | 246 | 136 | | 63 |
| 20-25 | 592 | 15 | 18 | 35 | 40 | 19 | 28 | 72 | 38 | 104 | 19 | 48 | 109 | 42 | 5 |
| | | | | | COLL | n 670 | ₹ 974 | 3 952 | 1.194 | 1.280 | 430 | 300 | 251 | 74 | 368 |

TABLE 31: AFRICAN POPULATION 5 TO 25 YEARS OF AGE, ATTENDING SCHOOL CLASSIFIED BY 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS, SEX AND PROVINCE

| SOUTHERN | | EDUCATIONAL LEVEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| PALE AGE GROUP | TOTAL | GKADE I | GRADE 2 | GRADE 3 | GRADE 4 | GRADE 5 | GRADE 6 | GRADE 7 | FROM I | FORE 2 | FORF: 3 | FORM 4 | FORM 5 | TECH, UK HIGHER | IAT STATED |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 12,684 25,150 15,162 2,265 | 5,655 1,920 243 11 | 4,029 3,320 409 17 | 1,911 4,491 678 38 | 5,325 1,284 82 | 101 5,501 1,498 80 | 0 2,338 2,255 164 | 0 1,790 3,791 538 | 0 192 1,019 202 | 45 1,120 424 | 0 12 460 184 | 0 3 236 195 | 75 205 | 0 2 19 48 | 95 75 15 |
| TOTAL | 51,199 | 5د0رة | 7,775 | 7,118 | 7,368 | 5,180 | 4,867 | 6,119 | 1,413 | 1,587 | 656 | 434 | 282 | 69 | 296 |
| FUMLE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 12,317 20,459 7,828 430 | 5,008 1,057 142 8 | 3,945 2,789 241 17 | 1,920 4,070 398 35 | 4,810 824 59 | 62 3,002 661 27 | 0 2,257 1,272 13 | 0 1,462 2,045 75 | 0 204 670 23 | 0 50 784 61 | 0 13 302 18 | 0 3 168 31 | 0 2 57 44 | 0 2 11 12 | 72 78 33 2 |
| TOTAL | 41,054 | 7,455 | 6,990 | 0,423 | 0,325 | 4,032 | 3,547 | 3,002 | 897 | 915 | 333 | 202 | 103 | 25 | 185 |
| WESTERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 8,720 15,552 έ,219 1,405 | 4,145 1,155 152 11 | 2,862 2,254 207 17 | 1,225 1,515 444 27 | 367 3,022 919 59 | 46 2,485 992 74 | 0 1,594 1,414 130 | 0 1,052 2,252 301 | 0 93 600 130 | 0 17 619 248 | 0 0 291 152 | 0 0 179 158 | 0 2 44 155 | O 3 2 15 | 57 55 26 5 |
| TUTAL | 33,954 | 5,475 | 5,420 | 4,909 | 4,967 | 3,595 | 3,1,8 | 3,605 | 831 | 884 | 449 | 337 | 131 | 20 | 145 |
| FOMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5-9 10-14 15-19 20-25 | 15,220 4,509 208 | 3,892 969 91 5 | 2,788 1,950 165 7 | 1,217 2,749 235 14 | 365 3,292 473 Id | 31 1,995 525 | 0 1,510 722 12 | 75 I 994 29 | 0 149 457 20 | 0 17 504 32 | 7 192 15 | 0 2 92 10 | 0 1 50 24 | O I I 7 I J | 50 49 9 |
| TOTAL | 26,280 | 4,957 | 4,800 | 4,215 | 4,148 | 2,555 | 2,044 | 1,779 | 020 | 553 | 214 | 110 | 55 | 28 | 100 |

TABLE 52: POPULATION IS YEARS AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS; TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ALL GROUPS | | | MALE | | | | | | FEMA | LE | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| AGE GROUP | TOTAL | WORKING | SEEKING WORK | NOT SEEKING WORK | STUDENTS HOUSEWIVES AGED, SICK | OTHER AND NOT STATED | TOTAL | WORKING | SEEKING WORK | LOT SEEKING WORK | STUDENTS HOUSEWIVES AGED, SICK | OTHER AND NOT STATED |
| 15-19 | 172,076 | 50,255 | 35,381 | 2,830 | 93,313 | 4,919 | 183,880 | 26,730 | 43,558 | 2,808 | 106,320 | 4,404 |
| 20-24 | 152,325 | 72,590 | 32,734 | 568 | 17,046 | 8,761 | 189,445 | 21,720 | 28,549 | 3,001 | 132,928 | 3,247 |
| 25-29 | 125,450 | 89,214 | 24,041 | 101 | 1,936 | 10,146 | 161,368 | 16,766 | 19,874 | 2,555 | 119.921 | 2,252 |
| 30-54 | 115,955 | 85,841 | 19,794 | 10 | 789 | 9,521 | 142,553 | 14,286 | 16,792 | 2,025 | 107,443 | 2,007 |
| 35-39 | 117,109 | 85,748 | 20,055 | 35 | 830 | 10,543 | 113,803 | 12,523 | 14,679 | 1,701 | 38,189 | 1,711 |
| 40-44 | 67,327 | 02,210 | 15,574 | 10 | 599 | 8,927 | 85,929 | 9,377 | 12,543 | 1,074 | 61,011 | 1,424 |
| 45-49 | 05,103 | 57,433 | 16,995 | 28 | دوه | 10,015 | 70,410 | 5,725 | 13,697 | 899 | 50,639 | 1,450 |
| 50-54 | 59,404 | 30,431 | 15,201 | 10 | 791 | 7,031 | 53,319 | 7,948 | 13,351 | 690 | 30,701 | 1,129 |
| 55-59 | 02,980 | 30,507 | 17,957 | 31 | 1,230 | 7,249 | 40,714 | 7,559 | 12,122 | 408 | 19,847 | 778 |
| 00+ | 10,105 | 30,385 | 5,397 | 00 | 31,901 | 4,392 | 05,337 | 13,908 | 4,457 | 595 | 45,731 | 648 |
| N.S. | 21,729 | 9,012 | 158 | 230 | 11,531 | 198 | 21,528 | 7,506 | 31 | 347 | 13,583 | 10 |
| TOTAL | 1,050,001 | 000,210 | 205,205 | 3,955 | 161,205 | 31,702 | 1,159,786 | 148,548 | 179,653 | 16,161 | 776,313 | 111,61 |
| AFRICAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 170,700 | 35,750 | 25,250 | 2,709 | 92,100 | 4,903 | 181,954 | 26,266 | 43,544 | 2,315 | 105,132 | 4,399 |
| 20-24 | 150,005 | 71,079 | 52,055 | 584 | 17,539 | 8,748 | 187,116 | 20,579 | 28,376 | 2,905 | 131,961 | 3,237 |
| 25-29 | 122,121 | 05,005 | 24,003 | 105 | 1,920 | 10,166 | 157,964 | 15,397 | 19,685 | 2,517 | 118,147 | 2,238 |
| 30-34 | 112,095 | 02,412 | 19,910 | IO | 783 | 9,575 | 139,760 | 13,180 | 10,053 | 1,989 | 105,935 | 2,003 |
| 35-39 | 114,204 | 82,559 | 20,205 | 34 | 835 | 10,633 | 116,660 | 11,743 | 14,571 | 1,670 | 86,970 | 1,705 |
| 40-44 | 85,010 | 59,702 | 15,658 | IO | 603 | 8,977 | 84,248 | 9,184 | 12,468 | 1,049 | 60,121 | 1,420 |
| 45-49 | 05,146 | 55,392 | 17,009 | 27 | 088 | 10,030 | 74,944 | 9,129 | 13,617 | 883 | 49,869 | 1,446 |
| 50-54 | 58,110 | 35,117 | 15,171 | 10 | 790 | 7,022 | 52,852 | 7,564 | 13,275 | 679 | 30,207 | 1,127 |
| 55-59 | 02,007 | 35,625 | 17,934 | 30 | 1,233 | 7,247 | 40,064 | 7,297 | 12,056 | 397 | 19,539 | 775 |
| +00 | 17,213 | 35,575 | 5,395 | 59 | 31,795 | 4,391 | 04,474 | 13,595 | 4,426 | 567 | 45,072 | 814 |
| N.S. | 21,215 | 9,378 | 156 | 212 | 11,270 | 197 | 21,066 | 7,354 | 31 | 336 | 13,286 | 59 |
| TOTAL | 1,037,202 | 588,510 | 205,588 | 3,848 | 159,567 | 81,889 | 1,121,122 | 141,288 | 178,502 | 15,863 | 766,239 | 19,230 |
| EURUPEAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 10 | 1,205 | 320 | 65 | 45 | 769 | 4 | 1,178 | 349 | 100 | 34 | 695 | 0 |
| 15-19 20-24 | 1,520 | | 47 | ī | 71 | 14 | 1,826 | 1,028 | 96 | 30 | 663 | 9 |
| 25-29 | 2,049 | 2.804 | 20 | 0. | 10 | 9 | 2.772 | 1.258 | 128 | 30 | 1,346 | 10 |
| 20-29 | 2,000 | 2,044 | 13 | +0 | t ₄ | 5 | 2 070 | 921 | 103 | . 28 | 1,023 | ι. |
| 35-39 | 2,194 | | 5 | 0 | Ĭ | - 2 | 2,579 | 676 | 68 | 26 | 799 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 1,705 | | 7 | Ü | 0 | 4 | 1,338 | 110 | 62 | 13 | 644 | 3 |
| 45-49 | 1,027 | 1,608 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1,255 | 570 | 57 | 15 | 610 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 1,120 | | 12 | ō | O | 2 | 848 | 394 | . 38 | 9 | 407 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 782 | | 17 | o | 3 | 2 | 581 | 252 | 38 | 9 | 280 | 2 |
| 60 + | 619 | | 4 | I | 85 | 2 | 754 | 265 | 10 | 25 | 454 | 2 |
| N.S. | 300 | | I | 15 | 117 | 1 | 284 | 105 | 0 | 12 | 167 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 16,605 | 15,200 | 210 | 63 | 1,063 | 49 | 14,484 | 6,429 | 700 | 234 | 7,088 | 33 |

- B54 TABLE 32: POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ASIAN | | | MALE | | | | | | FEMALE | | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| AGE GROUP | TOTAL | WORKING | SEEKING WORK | NOT SEEKING WORK | STUDENTS HOUSEWIVES AGED, SICK | OTHER AND NOT STATED | TOTAL | WORKING | SEEKING WORK | NOT SEEKING WORK | STUDENTS HOUSEWIVES AGED, SICK | OTHER AND NOT STATED |
| 15-19 | 525 | 107 | 39 | 10 | 363 | O | 487 | 69 | 55 | 15 | 348 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 208 | 213 | 21 | 3 | 31 | 0 | 348 | 109 | 43 | . 9 | 187 | O |
| 25-29 | 316 | 295 | 16 | . 0 | 5 | 0 | 456 | 96 | 43 | 4 | 312 | I |
| 30-34 | 439 | 425 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 578 | 148 | 22 | 6 | 402 | 0 |
| 35-39 | 605 | 597 | 7 | 0 | 0 | I | 451 | 91 | 18 | 3 | 336 | 3 |
| 40-44 | 454 | 446 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 265 | 48 | 7 | 3 | 207 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 517 | 304 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 151 | 30 | 5 | 0 | 116 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 186 | 176 | 9 | 0 | 0 | I | 86 | 7 | 13 | 2 | 64 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 101 | 97 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 9 | 13 | I | 27 | 0 |
| 60+ | 72 | 52 | I | 0 | 19 | 0 | 71 | 13 | 4 | I | 53 | 0 |
| N.S. | 159 | 55 | 0 | 13 | 91 | 0 | 145 | 28 | 0 | I | 115 | I |
| TOTAL | 3,442 | 2,767 | 127 | 32 | 512 | 4 | 3,088 | 648 | 223 | 45 | 2,167 | 5 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 15 10 | 1881 | 62 | 17 | 2 | 98 | 9 | 261 | 67 | 35 | 8 | 149 | 2 |
| 15-19 | | 116 | 6 | · ô | 4 | o . | 155 | 67 | 20 | I | 67 | 0 |
| 20-24 | 126 | 148 | 4 | o | 0 | 0 | 156 | 66 | 7 | 4 | 79 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 152 155 | 149 | 7 | o | o | 5 | 136 | 60 | 7 | 2 | 67 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 120 | 125 | Ť | 0 | o | ó | 123 | 40 | 13 | 2 | 68 | 0 |
| 35L39 40-44 | 98 | 97 | i | o | 0 | 0 | 78 | 32 | 4 | La | 38 34 | 0 |
| | 73 | 65 | 2 | o | : 0 | 6 | 60 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 0 |
| 45-49 | 42 | 42 | ō | o | 0 | 0 | 33 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 50-54 | | 28 | 2 | o | . 0 | 0 | 19 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 30 31 | 26 | ō | o | 5 | 0 | 38 | 8 | I | I | 28 | 0 |
| 60+ N.S. | 51 | 10 | o | 2 | 39 | o | 33 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 1,072 | 868 | 34 | 4 | 146 | 20 | 1,092 | 387 | 102 | 23 | 578 | 2 |

TABLE 53: AFRICAN POPULATION IS YEARS AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (WORKING AND SEEKING WORK) AND SEX: PROVINCES

MALE

FEMALE

| | H K L L | | | | LEHAL | · to | |
|---|---|--|---|----|--|---|---|
| | TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER | WORKING | SEEKING WORK | 88 | TOTAL POPULATION IS YEARS AND OVER | WORKING | SEEKING WORK |
| ZAMBIA | 1,037,202 | 588,510 | 203,388 | | 1,121,122 | 141,288 | 178,502 |
| PROVINCES; | | | | | | | |
| COPPERBELT NORTHERN LUAPULA | 224,988 120,702 79,629 | 166,330 44,328 41,452 | 29,077 26,843 19,552 | | 186,636 153,693 93,791 | 22,579 10,546 10,039 | 26,098 22,243 14,703 |
| 'NORTH WESTERN EASTERN CENTRAL | 61,476 116,246 202,725 | 23,099 49,843 143,269 | 15,562 28,471 29,519 | | 75,383 159,989 182,884 | 7,260 24,795 30,703 | 13,505 24,794 26,505 |
| SOUTHERN WESTERN | 124,372 107,064 | 88,450 31,739 | 18,987 34,777 | | 131,633 | 23,347 12,119 | 20,611 30,043 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS: | | | | | | | |
| NDOLA MUFULIRA LUANSHYA KITWE KALULUSHI | 45,874 28,873 25,731 55,306 8,902 | 34,787 19,426 17,705 41,362 6,782 | 4,839 4,051 2,940 6,923 856 | | 35,992 24,566 21,755 43,533 7,338 | 4,608 2,602 1,973 4,630 918 | 3,446 3,545 3,288 5,624 823 |
| CHINGOLA CHILTI ARI MBWE LIVINGSTONE LUSAKA KABWE TOTAL URBAN | 28,731 11,700 15,818 53,474 25,747 300,156 | 20,552 8,918 12,112 39,816 16,600 218,060 | 3,454 1,137 1,736 5,995 3,105 35,036 | | 23,581 9,629 11,649 43,198 21,627 242,868 | 2,669 1,137 1,891 6,659 2,660 29,747 | 2,998 1,047 1,507 6,058 3,070 31,406 |
| REST OF ZAMBIA | 737,046 | 370,450 | 168,352 | | 878, 254 | 111,541 | 147,096 |

- 856 TABLE 34: WORKING POPULATION, 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX,
5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| ALL GROUP | 90 |) 1 | MALE | |) | / | F | EMAL | E | |
|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|
| | TOTAL | SELF - | EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEE | UNPAID | TOTAL | SELF - | FMPLOYER | EMPLOYEE | UNPAID |
| GROUP | WORKING | EMPLOYED | | | F AMILY WORKER | WORKING | EMPLOYED | | | MORKER FAMILY |
| 15-19 | 27,419 | 2,165 | 384 | 13,879 | 10,991 | 18,199 | 963 | 309 | 4,674 | 12,248 |
| 20-24 | 69,908 | 8,363 | 772 | 54,123 | 6,650 | 18,580 | 1,786 | 291 | 8,291 | 8,212 |
| 25-29 | 87,105 | 13,275 | 971 | 67,586 | 5,273 | 14,112 | 2,216 | 316 | 5,822 | 5,758 |
| 30-34 | 84,450 | 16,604 | 1,221 | 62,493 | 4,132 | 11,822 | 2,230 | 237 | 4,053 | 5,302 |
| 35-39 | 84,583 | 19,247 | 1,819 | 59,145 | 4,372 | 10,289 | 2,613 | 187 | 2,763 | 4,726 |
| 40-44 | 60,676 | 17,068 | 1,039 | 38,724 | 3,845 | 7,925 | 1,989 | 259 | 1,824 | 3,853 |
| 45-49 | 54,723 | 17,987 | 1,147 | 31,268 | 4,321 | 7,710 | 1,965 | 131 | 1,480 | 4,134 |
| 50-54 | 34,830 | 13,366 | 832 | 15,905 | 4.727 | 6,258 | 1,445 | 180 | 847 | 3,786 |
| 55-59 | 34,318 | 15,201 | 1,084 | 12,502 | 5,531 | 6,372 | 1,293 | 163 | 567 | 4,349 |
| 60-64 | 12,678 | 5,721 | 421 | 3,418 | 3,118 | 4,248 | 754 | 162 | 262 | 3,070 |
| 65-69 | 11,621 | 5,311 | 298 | 2,575 | 3,437 | 3,558 | 563 | 99 | 120 | 2,776 |
| 70-74 | 3,104 | 1,167 | 88 | 540 | 1,309 | 1,476 | 218 | 128 | 32 | 1,098 |
| 75+ | 3,899 | 1,370 | 163 | 506 | 1,860 | 2,091 | 245 | 130 | 55 | 1,661 |
| N.S. | 7,814 | 1,349 | 208 | 4,389 | 1,868 | 3,467 | 383 | 54 | 507 | 2,523 |
| TOTAL | 577.128 | 138-194 | 10.447 | 367.053 | 61.434 | 116.107 | 18,668 | 2.646 | 31,297 | 63,496 |

- B57 TABLE 34: WORKING POPULATION, 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX,
5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

FEMALE MALE AFRICAN UNPAID TOTAL SELF -EMPLOYER EMPLOYER TOTAL SELF -EMPLOYER EMPLOYEE UNPAID FAMILY WORKING FAMILY WORKING EMPLOYED AGE **EMPLOYED** WORKER WORKER GROUP 4,325 12,189 308 15-19 27,047 2,155 382 13,570 10,940 17,785 963 288 7,206 8,180 17,454 1,780 68,421 759 52,723 6.629 20-24 8,310 5,715 4,567 25-29 83,495 13,182 946 64,114 5,253 12,786 2.194 310 3,082 5,254 227 30-34 1.1 -5 58,667 4,115 10.768 2,205 80,371 16,430 2,068 4,698 9,528 2,584 178 35-39 80,611 18,971 1,735 55,560 4,345 36,159 3.834 7,261 1.975 253 1,209 3.824 40-44 57,847 16,884 970 124 968 4,105 7,149 1,952 45-49 52.635 17,810 1.048 29,473 4.304 171 509 3,778 14,760 4,715 5,895 1,437 50-54 33,530 13,286 769 4,321 1,282 158 371 55-59 33,439 15,110 1,038 11,771 5,520 6.132 3,054 746 161 156 12,197 359 3,063 3,110 4,117 60-64 5,665 560 00 86 2.759 2,456 3,504 65-69 11.435 5,266 288 3,425 22 1.089 70-74 3,055 1,155 84 511 1,305 1,455 216 128 129 42 1,635 75+ 3,858 1,368 153 487 1.850 2,051 245 383 53 436 2,504 N.S. 7,591 1,339 204 4,189 1,859 3,376 9,894 2,587 25,047 63,105 TOTAL 555,532 136, 931 347,503 61,204 109,261 18,522 EUROPEAN 269 35 3 1 15-19 257 4 0 215 38 308 22 929 20-24 1,165 24 8 1.119 14 957 3 3 2 36 15 1,121 25-29 3,086 48 19 3,006 13 1,174 5 820 26 30-34 3,359 101 44 3.204 10 867 16 4 17 2,947 20 635 24 590 35-39 3,130 123 40 595 14 4 559 18 5 40-44 2.255 96 40 2,114 24 518 13 4 477 45-49 1,735 102 80 1,547 6 9 7 7 8 330 45 1,018 354 50-54 1,121 51 8 10 4 188 15 55-59 745 59 41 637 217 1 15 7 105 60-64 428 40 49 333 6 128 0 32 12 3 65-69 166 34 8 114 10 47 9 8 19 2 0 29 3 70-74 48 12 4 23 13 75+ 35 0 16 9 37 0 1 10 13 0 59 7 2 73 1 N. S. 176 4 163 151 271 5,929 118 39 5,501 TOTAL 17,706 701 392 16,462

- B58 -

TABLE 34: WORKING POPULATION, 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX, 5 YEAR AGE GROUPS AND ETHNIC GROUPS. TOTAL ZAMBIA

MALE

F M A L F

| | | | M L L | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| ASIAN | TOTAL | SELF - | EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEE | UNPAID | TOTAL | SELF - | EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEE | UNPAID |
| AGE GROUP | WORKING | EMPLOYED | CHILDYCK | CHPEOTEE | FAMILY | WORKING | EMPLOYED | | | FAMILY |
| | 74 | | | | | 54 | | 0 | 38 | 15 |
| 15-19 | 74 | 6 | 1 | 58 | 9 | | | 0 | 93 | 6 |
| 20-24 | 198 | 22 | | 167 | 5 | 101 | 2 7 | 2 | 75 | 3 |
| 25-29 | 288 | 36 | .6 | 242 | 3 | | 8 | 5 | 93 | 20 |
| 30-34 | 422 | 66 | 15 | 334 | 7 | 126 | 5 | 5 | 62 | 11 |
| 35-39 | 554 | 127 | 33 | 388 | .6 | 83 | , | , | 02 | |
| . 40-44 | 399 | 85 | 28 | 280 | . 6 | 37 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 5 |
| 45-49 | 253 | 54 | 17 | 171 | 11 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 16 | 5 |
| 50-54 | 159 | 28 | 16 | 113 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 97 | 20 | 5 | 70 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 60-64 | 30 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 75+ | 6 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | . 0 | 1 |
| N. S. | 35 | 3 | 0 | 27 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 2,532 | 465 | 139 | 1,865 | 63 | 547 | 24 | 17 | 424 | 82 |
| COLOURED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 41 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 52 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 9 |
| 20-24 | 124 | 7 | 1 | 114 | 2 | 68 | 1 | 0 | 63 | 4 |
| 25-29 | 236 | 9 | 0 | 224 | 3 | 65 | 0 | 2 | 59 | 4 |
| 30-34 | 298 | 7 | 3 | 288 | 0 | 61 | 1 | 0 | 58 | 2 |
| 35-39 | 288 | 26 | 11 | 250 | 1 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 0 |
| 40-44 | 175 | 3 | 1 | 171 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 6 |
| 45-49 | 100 | 21 | 2 | 77 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 37 | 12 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| 60-64 | 23 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 75+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| N.S. | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| TOT AL | 1,358 | 97 | 22 | 1,223 | 16 | 370 | 4 | 3 | 325 | 38 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 859 -TABLE 35: WORKING AFRICAN POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX: PROVINCES

MALE

FEMALE

| | TOTAL . | SELF EMPLOYED | EMPLOYER | EMPLOYEE | UNPAID FAMILY WORKER | TOTAL | SELF EMPLOYED | EMPLOYER | EI4PLOYEE | UNPAID FAMIL WORKER |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| ZAMBIA | 555,532 | 136,931 | 9,894 | 347,503 | 61,204 | 109,261 | 13,522 | 2,587 | 25,047 | 61,105 |
| PROVINCES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| COPPERBELT NORTHERN LUAPULA NORTH WESTERN EÅSTERN CENTRAL SOUTHERN WESTEKN | 159,636 44,099 41,733 23,894 37,819 134,325 83,822 30,204 | 19,860 17,023 14,537 9,810 13,914 27,148 27,133 7,506 | 1,362 814 3,282 99 667 1,960 1,166 544 | 130,928 21,642 17,857 8,932 15,261 92,717 42,509 17,657 | 7,486 4,620 6,057 5,053 7,977 12,500 13,014 4,497 | 19,262 9,399 9,729 7,220 12,094 25,294 17,024 9,239 | 2,675 1,126 514 2,139 3,197 4,295 3,460 1,116 | 384 616 92 71 71 552 206 595 | 8,196 2,097 1,036 636 1,691 7,024 2,801 1,566 | 8,007 5,560 8,087 4,374 7,135 13,423 10,557 5,962 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS; | | | | | | | | | | |
| NDOLA MUFULIKA LUANSHYA KITWE KALULUSHI CHINGOLA CHILILABOMBWE LIVINGSTONE LUSAKA KABILE TOTAL UKBAN | 33,484 18,090 17,235 30,017 6,287 19,464 \$9,689 11,249 37,066 15,407 | 2,782 1,576 1,453 2,152 634 2,049 804 702 2,576 1,139 15,867 | 209 153 114 353 98 193 92 101 302 108 1,723 | 29,696 15,805 15,252 32,219 5,225 16,165 7,383 9,567 33,114 13,079 177,505 | 797 556 416 1,293 330 1,057 410 879 1,614 1,081 8,433 | 4,170 1,735 1,695 3,823 618 2,272 1,037 1,413 5,611 1,985 24,359 | 497 210 137 298 95 341 154 70 532 169 2,553 | 54 93 26 89 15 46 39 16 96 44 | 2,084 927 924 2,297 215 965 425 698 3,569 904 | 1,535 505 558 1,139 293 920 419 629 1,414 868 |
| REST OF ZAMBIA | 352,004 | 121,064 | 8,171 | 169,998 | 52,771 | 84,902 | 15,969 | 2,069 | 13,008 | 8,280 54,825 |

- B60 TABLE 36: WORKING POPULATION, 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY BROAD OCCUPATION GROUPS,
AFRICAN AND NON AFRICAN: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | TOTAL | AFRICAN | NON-AFRICAN |
|---|---------|---------|-------------|
| PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS | 21,300 | 11,700 | 9,600 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS | 10,000 | 7,500 | 2,500 |
| CLERICAL AND RELATED WORKERS | 63,500 | 59,400 | 4,100 |
| SALES WORKERS | 39,700 | 37,600 | 2,100 |
| SERVICE WORKERS | 87,400 | 86,800 | 600 |
| AGRICULTURAL AND ALLIED SECTORS WORKERS | 330,300 | 329,300 | 1,000 |
| PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS | 204,600 | 197,500 | 7,100 |
| TOTAL | 756,800 | 729,800 | 27,000 |

TABLE 37: WORKING POPULATION IS YEARS OF AGE AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY BROAD INDUSTRY GROUPS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | TOTAL | AFRICAN | NON-AFRICAN |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES | 330,300 | 329,100 | 1,200 |
| MINING AND QUARRYING | 57,400 | 52,900 | 4,700 |
| MANUFACTUKING | 35,400 | 33,000 | 2,400 |
| WATER SUPPLY | 8,100 | 7,600 | 500 |
| CONSTRUCTION | 58,800 | 53,700 | 5,100 |
| COMERCE | 41,400 | 39,100 | 2,300 |
| TRANSPURT AND COMMUNICATIONS | 35,700 | 33,000 | 2,700 |
| SERVICES | 189,700 | 181,400 | 8,300 |
| TOTAL. | 756,800 | - 729,800 | 27,000 |
| | | | |

27-90

- B61 TABLE 38: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF ROOFS AND WALLS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | NUMBER OF | | MATERI | AL OF CONSTR | UCTION D | FROOFS | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|
| MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF WALLS | DWELLINGS | AS BE STOS | TILES | CORRUGATED IRON | THATCH | GRASS | OTHER |
| POLE AND DAGGA | 402,039 | 4,977 | 512 | 5,445 | 38,482 | 309,900 | 42,723 |
| BURNED BRICKS OR CONCRETE BLOCKS | 227,894 | 99,846 | 4,720 | 65, 247 | 16,641 | 35,621 | 5,819 |
| KIMBERLEY BRICKS | 184,608 | 11,982 | 1,231 | 29,466 | 17,850 | 112,951 | 11,128 |
| CORRUGATED IRON | 7,791 | 1,443 | 84 | 4,546 | 1,288 | 268 | 162 |
| WOOD OR HARDBOARD | 6,669 | 598 | 82 | 335 | 451 | 4,835 | 368 |
| GRASS | 24,188 | 397 | 36 | 275 | 1,211 | 21,103 | 1,166 |
| OTHER | 17,913 | 1,005 | 92 | 1,014 | 877 | 11,911 | 3,014 |
| N.S. | 8,032 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 879, 134 | 120,248 | 6,757 | 106,328 | 76,800 | 496,589 | 64,380 |

- B62 TABLE 39: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF ROOFS AND WALLS": PROVINCES

| | | | MATERIAL OF CONSTRUC | CTION OF WALL | S | MATERIAL OF CONSTRUCTION OF E | | | ROOFS |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | TOTAL . | POLE AND DAGGA | BURNT BRICKS OR CONCRETE BLOCKS | KIMBERLEY LRICKS | GRASS | ASBESTOS | CORRUGATED IRON | THATCH | GRASS |
| ZAMBIA | 879,134 | 402,039 | 227,894 | 184,608 | 24,188 | 120,248 | 106,328 | 76,800 | 496,589 |
| PROV INCE | | | | | | | ia. | | |
| COPPERBELT NORTHÉRN LUAPULA NORTH WESTERN EASTERN CENTRAL SOUTHERN WESTERN | 150,678 121,994 87,072 59,006 120,326 146,875 98,583 94,600 | 22,872 57,790 17,310 34,414 97,656 49,300 44,288 78,409 | 92,622 16,016 13,319 5,061 10,938 55,022 30,606 4,490 | 30,475 40,944 42,620 14,037 4,479 34,565 15,808 1,680 | 1,057 902 8,620 2,449 323 1,209 1,345 8,283 | 63,482 1,622 644 591 1,346 29,252 22,453 858 | 44,125 4,556 2,118 2,149 5,348 35,303 9,299 3,430 | 11,254 7,355 5,175 6,423 6,327 16,289 8,022 14,955 | 21,232 97,745 71,233 43,433 82,520 60,893 53,214 66,319 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | |
| NDOLA MUFULIKA LUANSHYA KITWE KALULUSHI CHINGOLA CHILILIABOMBWE LIVINGSTUNE LUSAKA KABWE | 28,977 17,268 16,483 33,153 5,944 17,513 7,814 9,985 35,068 15,243 | 3,729 1,333 1,311 2,329 590 2,069 927 1,100 838 2,444 | 19,684 14,146 11,704 22,676 3,765 12,853 5,808 7,548 24,399 8,897 | 4,335 1,290 3,031 7,713 1,246 2,101 488 767 8,777 3,216 | 67 153 74 98 53 75 310 69 116 73 | 15,835 7,650 6,445 17,372 1,628 9,384 4,647 6,538 14,925 6,504 | 6,577 7,096 6,957 11,840 2,893 4,928 1,668 1,859 13,670 3,820 | 1,890 1,095 1,158 2,179 802 1,650 376 412 3,589 1,650 | 2,651 1,321 687 323 445 808 458 758 1,118 3,120 |
| TOTAL URBAN REST OF ZAMBIA | 188,048 691,086 | 16,670 385,369 | 131,480 96,414 | 32,964 151,644 | 1,088 23,100 | 90,928 29,320 | 61,308 45,020 | 14.801 61,999 | 11,689 484,900 |

*TOTAL INCLUDES REMAINING CATEGORIES WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN SEPARATELY SHOWN

TABLE 40: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF ROOMS: PROVINCES

| | NUMBER OF | DWELLINGS WITH ROOMS TO THE NUMBER OF | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| | NUMBER OF DWELLINGS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 _ | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| ZAMBIA | 879,134 | 451,109 | 224,077 | 116,589 | 52,110 | 22,236 | 7,653 | 2,871 | 1,328 | 1,161 |
| PROVINCE | | | | | | | | | | |
| COPPERBELT NORTHERN LUAPULA NORTH WESTERN EASTERN CENTRAL SOUTHERN WESTERN | 150,678 121,994 87,072 59,006 120,326 146,875 98,583 94,600 | 35,879 55,599 54,576 38,718 74,878 76,356 56,747 68,556 | 55,870 34,354 20,190 10,225 26,671 37,958 22,089 16,720 | 36,879 13,975 17,134 5,949 8,926 17,016 10,972 5,738 | 12,825 5,179 9,556 2,314 5,976 8,831 5,108 2,321 | 5,732 1,911 3,999 1,118 2,852 3,918 2,028 678 | 2,270 679 951 384 674 1,454 891 350 | 630 269 415 148 180 650 435 | 259 141 130 108 116 332 173 69 | 334 87 121 42 53 360 140 24 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | | |
| MUDULIRA LUANSHYA KITWE KALULUSHI CHINGOLA CHILILA POPUNC LIVINGSTONE LUSAKA KABWE TOTAL URBAN REST OF ZAMBIA | 28,977 17,268 16,483 33,153 5,944 17,513 7,814 9.985 35,668 15,243 188,048 691,086 | 6,412 2,759 3,686 4,979 1,158 4,179 1,613 2,495 12,380 4,935 44,596 | 12,007 4,738 4,893 14,867 2,299 5,367 3,851 4,079 11,451 5,006 68,558 155,519 | 6,263 5,935 5,469 9,116 1,434 4,599 1,441 2,012 6,229 2,901 45,399 71,190 | 2,524 2,083 1,461 2,356 532 2,111 608 778 3,228 1,400 17,081 35,029 | 1,191 1,107 528 1,215 304 707 223 366 1,532 574 7,747 14,489 | 384 483 266 376 136 373 60 110 508 265 2,961 4,692 | 93 97 93 140 38 114 12 84 215 83 969 1,902 | 52 32 48 54 24 46 3 29 78 45 41 917 | 51 34 39 50 19 17 3 32 47 34 326 835 |

- 864 TABLE 41: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

| | | | | (| DWELLINGS W | TH ROOMS | TO THE NUMB | ER OF : | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| OCCUPANTS | NUMBER OF DWELLINGS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |
| 1 | 103,182 | 61,309 | 22,300 | 9,959 | 5,473 | 2,620 | 869 | 332 | 185 | 135 | 0 |
| 2 | 128, 374 | 73,986 | 29,842 | 13,101 | 6,399 | 3,151 | 1,100 | 460 | 183 | 152 | 0 |
| 3 | 127,628 | 71,474 | 30,993 | 13,956 | 6,319 | 3,139 | 1,061 | 377 | 173 | 136 | 0 |
| 4 | 121,432 | 64,755 | 30,627 | 14,521 | 6,574 | 3,133 | 1,169 | 402 | 109 | 142 | 0 |
| 5 | 104,330 | 53,148 | 27,968 | 13,547 | 5,762 | 2,500 | 824 | 280 | 161 | 140 | 0 |
| 6 | 85,285 | 41,875 | 23,282 | 12,036 | 4,948 | 1,966 | 689 | 240 | 118 | 131 | 0 |
| 7 | 65,035 | 29,117 | 18,420 | 10,515 | 4,417 | 1,590 | 571 | 232 | 88 | 85 | 0 |
| 8 | 57,565 | 24,212 | 16,155 | 10,560 | 4,273 | 1,475 | 467 | 201 | 124 | 98 | 0 |
| 9 | 24,990 | 8,957 | 7,516 | 5,198 | 2,186 | 679 | 2 5 7 | 108 | 64 | 25 | 0 |
| 10+ | 61,313 | 22,276 | 16,974 | 13,196 | 5,759 | 1,983 | 646 | 239 | 123 | 117 | 0 |

22,236 7,653

2,871

1,328

1,161

DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL ZAMBIA

451,109 224,077 116,589 52,110

TOTAL

879,134

| | | | | DWELLI | NGS WITH F | ROOMS TO THE | E NUMBER OF | =: | | |
|------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| HOUSEHOLDS | NUMBER OF DWELLINGS | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | 846,571 | 434,860 | 215,773 | 112,039 | 50,043 | 21,413 | 7,321 | 2,737 | 1,277 | 1,108 |
| 2 | 29,901 | 14,818 | 7,674 | 4,250 | 1,891 | 753 | 297 | 121 | 47 | 50 |
| 3 | 2,179 | 1,081 | 581 | 261 | 151 | 57 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 . | 265 | 131 | 62 | 27 | 27 | 10 | 8 | o | 0 | 0 |
| 5+ | 218 | 110 | 46 | 30 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 879, 134 | 451,000 | 224,136 | 116,607 | 52,125 | 22,247 | 7,656 | 2,873 | 1,328 | 1,162 |

TABLE 45: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF RENT PAYMENT: PROVINCES

RENT PAID TO

| | TOTAL NUMBER OF DWELLINGS | DWELLINGS NO RENT PAID | DWELLINGS RENTED | PRIVATE LANDLORD | COMPANY | GOVERNMENT | LOCAL GOVERNMENT |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|------------|---------------------|
| ZAMBIA | 879,134 | 700,295 | 178,839 | 24,070 | 04,230 | 37,079 | 53,460 |
| PROVINCES | | * | | | | | |
| COPPEREELT | 150,508 | 50,410 | 100,092 | 5,894 | 52,252 | 9,375 | 32,571 |
| NORTHERN | 122,015 | 117,138 | 4,877 | 867 | 306 | 3,319 | 385 |
| LUAPULA | 87,103 | 83,763 | 3,340 | 1,932 | 194 | 960 | 254 |
| NORTH WESTERN | 59,016 | 57,386 | 1,630 | 595 | 100 | 341 | 94 |
| EASTERN | 120,343 | 115,124 | 5,219 | 975 | 217 | 3,008 | 1,019 |
| CENTRAL | 146,892 | 102,340 | 44,552 | 11,652 | 6,905 | 13,845 | 12,150 |
| SOUTHERN | 98,615 | 81,132 | 17,483 | 2,140 | 4,200 | 4,495 | 6,648 |
| WESTERN | 94,042 | 92,996 | 1,646 | 15 | 56 | 1,256 | 339 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS | | | | | | | |
| NDOLA | 28,977 | 9,593 | 19,386 | 1,381 | 6,139 | 3,307 | 8,559 |
| MUFULIKA | 17,268 | 2,533 | 14,736 | 1,017 | 9,428 | 1,176 | 3,115 |
| LUANSHYA | 10,463 | 2,706 | 13,778 | 366 | 8,574 | 781 | 4,057 |
| KITWE | 33,153 | 5,554 | 27,602 | 1,608 | 13,997 | 2,501 | 9,496 |
| KALULUSHI | 5,944 | 1,518 | 4,357 | 410 | 2,121 | 543 | 1,283 |
| CHINGOLA | 17,513 | 4,113 | 13,401 | 782 | 7,818 | 452 | 4,349 |
| CHILILABOMEWE | 7,814 | 1,834 | 5,981 | 154 | 4.164 | 330 | 1,333 |
| LIVINGSTONE | 9.985 | 3,284 | 6.704 | 984 | 1,302 | 1,508 | 2,910 |
| LUSAKA | 35,668 | 14,157 | 21,516 | 5,544 | 2,113 | 5,816 | 8,043 |
| KABWE | 15,245 | 7,525 | 7,719 | 505 | 3,252 | 1,908 | 2,054 |
| TOTAL URBAN | 188,048 | 52,817 | 135,180 | 12,751 | 58,908 | 18,322 | 45,199 |
| REST OF ZAMBIA | 691,066 | 647,478 | 43,659 | 11,319 | 5,322 | 18,757 | 8,261 |

- 606 IABLE 44: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY: PROVINCES

| 4 | PRIVATE TAPS | SHARED TAPS | WELL OR BOREHOLE | RIVER OR STREAM | OTHER |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| ZAMBIA | 108,565 | 127,502 | 317,264 | 276,410 | 49,373 |
| PROVINCE | | | | | |
| COPPERBELT | 70,494 | 42,479 | 21,820 | 15,056 | 659 |
| NORTHERN | 1,771 | 4,861 | 39,507 | 67,837 | 8,039 |
| NORTH WESTERN | 802 | 992 | 36,208 | 41,200 | 7,892 |
| EASTERN | 554 985 | 2,14I 3,42I | 37,107 44,688 | 17,150 58,551 | 2,064 12,698 |
| CENTRAL | 24,261 | 38,848 | 49,177 | 29,911 | 4,095 |
| SOUTHERN | 0,859 | 29,532 | 23,421 | 31,586 | 5,217 |
| WESTERN | 859 | 5,228 | 65,336 | 15,110 | 8,109 |
| URBAN DISTRICTS | | | | | |
| NOOLA | 9,065 | 15,307 | 2,912 | 897 | 298 |
| MUFULIKA | 15,451 | 2,270 | 940 | 882 | 36 |
| LUANSI YA | 9,526 | 5,552 | 830 | 562 | 14 |
| KITWE KALULUSHI | 19,924 | 10,180 | 1,326 | 1,693 | 33 |
| CHINGCLA | 2,849 10,189 | 2,025 4,791 | 918 | 505 1,406 | 210 |
| CHILILABO-16WE | 5,482 | 1,656 | 312 | 359 | 6 |
| LIVINGSTONE | 2,037 | 6,332 | 572 | 348 | 99 |
| LUSAKA | 15,938 | 15,573 | 5,966 | 10 | 186 |
| KABWE | 4,520 | 7,786 | 2,668 | 199 | 71 |
| TOTAL URBAN | 91,561 | 71,972 | 16,931 | 6,861 | 962 |
| KEST OF ZAMBIA | 17,024 | 55,530 | 300,333 | 269,549 | 48,411 |

TABLE 45: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY AVAILABILITY OF ELECTRICITY: PROVINCES

| | | ELECTRICITY AVAILABLE | ELECTRICITY NOT AVAILABLE |
|-----------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| ZAMBIA . | | 104,420 | 774,714 |
| PROVINCES | | | |
| COPPERBELT | | 64,607 | 85,901 |
| NORTHERN | | 2,310 | 119,705 |
| LUAPULA | | 1,467 | 85,636 |
| NORTH WESTERN | | 482 | 58,534 |
| EASTERN | | 935 | 119,408 |
| CENTRAL | | 24,229 | 122,663 |
| SOUTHERN | | 9,572 | 89,043 |
| WESTERN | | 818 | 93,824 |
| | | | |
| URBAN DISTRICTS | | | |
| NDOLA | | 8,476 | 20,503 |
| MUFULIRA | | 10,838 | 6,431 |
| LUANSHYA | | 10,310 | 6,174 |
| KITWE | | 16,593 | 16,563 |
| KALULUSHI | | 3,502 | 2,373 |
| CHINGOLA | | 9,510 | 8,004 |
| CHILILABOMBWE | | 5,004 | 2,811 |
| LIVINGSTONE | | 4,488 | 5,500 |
| LUSAKA | | 11,269 | 24,404 |
| KABWE | | 7,253 | 7,991 |
| TOTAL UKBAN | | 87,243 | 100,754 |
| REST OF ZAMBIA | | 17,177 | 673,960 |

TABLE 46: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL USED: PROVINCES

| 4 | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------|------------------------|---------|
| | ELECTRICITY | GAS | WOOD, COAL OR CHARCOAL | OTHER |
| ZAMBIA | 35,511 | 2,216 | 727,119 | 114,238 |
| PROVINCE | | | | |
| COPPERBELT | 16,205 | 705 | 132,770 | 828 |
| NORTHERN | 414 | 51 | 99,499 | 22,051 |
| LUAPULA | 169 | 35 | 77,519 | 9,380 |
| NORTH WESTERN | 30 | 00 | 40,439 | 18,479 |
| EASTERN | 35 | 52 | 30,808 | 33,418 |
| CENTRAL | 12,459 | 1,020 | 125,011 | 8,366 |
| SOUTHERIN | 0,078 | 272 | 80,600 | 11,665 |
| WESTLRIN | 41 | 27 | 84,473 | 10,161 |
| UKBAN DISTRICTS | | | | |
| NUCLA | 3,506 | 236 | 25,183 | 54 |
| MUFULIRA | 2,613 | 59 | 14,533 | 64 |
| LUANSHYA | 1,959 | 64 | 14,354 | 107 |
| KITWE | 5,855 | 197 | 29,048 | 56 |
| KALULUSHI | 452 | 15 | 5,381 | 27 |
| CHILAGCLA | 2,000 | 65 | 14,685 | 76 |
| CHILILABOMBWE | 1,110 | 47 | 6,642 | 16 |
| LIVINGSTONE | 5,498 | 55 | 6,136 | 301 |
| LUSAKA | 7,521 | 446 | 27,215 | 491 |
| KAEWE | 1,769 | 109 | 13,181 | 185 |
| TOTAL UKBAN | 23,971 | 1,291 | 156,358 | 1,377 |
| REST OF ZAMBIA | 6,540 | 925 | 570,761 | 112,911 |

- 669 TABLE 47: DWELLINGS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY: PROVINCES

| | FLUSH | AQUA PRIVY | PIT | BUCKET | NONE |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| ZAMBIA | 132,746 | 17,389 | 281,918 | 4,231 | 442,350 |
| PROVINCE | | | | | |
| COPPERBELT NORTHERN LUAPULA NORTH WESTERN EASTERN CENTRAL SOUTHERN WESTERN | 30,300 1,485 980 647 1,355 27,256 18,102 2,081 | 10,746 924 137 81 110 2,773 2,605 | 38,757 72,112 54,920 33,065 3,847 52,688 15,003 6,546 | 107 55 35 22 126 2,730 1,066 40 | 20,058 47,439 50,981 25,201 109,925 61,445 61,839 85,962 |
| UKDAN DISTRICTS | | | 20%. | | |
| NUOLA MUFULIKA LUANSHYA KITWE KALULUSHI CHINGOLA CHILILABOMBWE LIVINGSTONE LUSAKA KAUWE | 16,221 14,586 10,483 17,851 2,411 13,017 6,115 6,040 15,099 5,890 | 1,693 152 1,712 5,575 938 713 1 107 1,041 1,297 | 8,284 1,139 2,844 8,233 1,952 2,022 1,314 1,866 16,463 5,457 | 41 3 16 12 4 18 2 974 2,309 42 | 2,854 1,389 1,429 1,485 570 1,739 383 941 761 2,558 |
| TUTAL URDAN REST OF ZAMBIA | 107,713 | 13,294 4,095 | 49,574 | 3,421 310 | 14,109 423,741 |

PART II: CENSUS ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Chapter 2.1: Introduction

The first census of the African population of
Zambia was conducted in June 1963 by the Statistical Office in Salisbury. Prior to this, the only
information available on the African population was
from a demographic survey conducted in 1950.

Census@of the non-African population were held every
10 years from 1911 to 1941 and every 5 years from
1946 to 1961. Thus the last census of the nonAfrican population was in 1961.

The 1963 Census of the African Population was conducted on a de facto basis and showed a total population of 3,405,788. However, this census did not collect much information on important characteristics of the population. It is fair to say that the attention at that time was centered mainly on the counting of people, rather than collecting in a systematic fashion, information on various characteristics of the African population. In general, the population count was as good as could possibly be obtained under the existing circumstances.

and started considering the formulation of development plans to provide better living for the people,
it was soon realised that dependable statistics of
the population characteristics were not available.
At the time of drafting the First National Development
Plan, this deficiency was keenly felt. There was
very little that could be done to remedy the situation
during 1964 to 1966, when planned development was
to start.

The Central Statistical Office was established as a separate unit early in 1964 with a view to providing statistical data for the working of the Government and for the formulation of subsequent development plans. A report on the organisation of the Central Statistical Office giving guide lines for its work during the period 1965-1970 was prepared by experts made available by the United Nations and was submitted to the Government in August 1965. At that time it was recommended that a fully comprehens sive census of population should be conducted in 1970;

not be sufficiently developed to carry out a satisfactory census of population before that year.

The Central Statistical Office continued to expand satisfactorily from 1965 and was in a position to provide the Government with a reasonable amount of statistical data on various aspects of the economy of Zambia. Till 1969, however, the Office was not in a position to carry out a census of population without affecting other current work. Changing of Census Year: On the assumption that the Census of Population would be held in 1970, preparations were started in June 1967. It was felt that it would be in the interest of the Statistics Offices in the countries of the East African region if a joint programme could be worked out with Tanzania, Kenya and Uganda. Discussions were held with the Statistical Offices in these countries in July, 1967. Tanzania conducted a census of population in August 1967. Kenya and Uganda had tentative plans for conducting censuses in 1969. However, these countries were not in a position to help very much in co-ordinating the census plans, particularly with regard to the processing of the data. It was found that Zambia would have to go it alone in conducting the census of population.

Towards the end of 1967 proposals were made to the Cabinet regarding the Census of Population and Housing as well as a Census of Agriculture. A National Census Committee was appointed by the Cabinet to co-ordinate the needs of the various Ministries and to lay down general policy for conducting the Census of Population. At that time, it was suggested that the Census of Population should be held in 1969 rather than in 1970 as was originally proposed. As the formulation of the First National Development Plan had to be based only on assumptions regarding population characteristics, it was most important that the data from the new Census should be made available before the Second National Development Plan was expected to commence on 1st January 1971, which meant that the population data had to be made available by the middle of 1970. It followed therefore that the Census had to be scheduled to take place in the second half of 1969. This meant that the Central Statistical Office was suddenly forced to cut down the period of preparation for the Census from three to two years. It also meant that the additional staff needed to organise the Census was not available, and that the Census had to be conducted with the personnel available in

the Central Statistical Office. The Central Statistical Office agreed to hold the Census in 1969 as it was felt that every effort should be made to meet the national needs.

Pilot Census: A Pilot Census was held in July 1968 in order to test the questionnaires and administrative proceedures for the conduct of the Census as well as to test the system for the processing of information collected by the Census. The Pilot Census was held in Lusaka, Namwala and Kasama districts. These three areas were chosen deliberately in order to get enough experience of widely varying conditions in the country.

The Government of Zambia had an installation with ICL 1904 computer. However, this computer was fairly busy with processing of a lot of data from various Government departments. Moreover, it was not working very smoothly and there were considerable problems regarding programming and systems staff. If the Census analysis and other statistical data was to be available by the middle of 1970, it was necessary to have additional data processing facilities established mainly for the use of the Central Statistical Office and the Development Division.

additional data processing facilities. With the help of an Adviser from United Nations, a decision was reached on the desirable configuration of an IBM 360 computer. The necessary recruitment of staff was made and they began to arrive in Lusaka by the end of 1967. The computer was actually installed in August 1968.

Optical Reader: The Central Statistical Office had been experiencing considerable difficulties in preparing the data for analysis on the computer, particularly in respect of punching of the information collected. It was extremely difficult to get adequate number of punch operators with the required aptitude so that punching errors could be kept to a minimum. A considerable time used to be wasted in correcting the errors committed by the punch operators. Often professional officers had to do this work so that the data put on the computer were free from errors. Assuming that the field operation of the Census was scheduled for the second half of 1969 and that the analysis was to be available by the middle of 1970, it was realised that some other method of input to the computer would have to be considered. It was therefore

decided to design such forms to be used for the Pilot Census so that they could be processed with the help of the IBM 1287 Optical Reader. Eventually, after the Pilot Census data were successfully processed with the help of the Optical Reader, a decision was taken to hire the Optical Reader for the processing of the Census data.

Timing of the Census: The actual timing of the Census was decided by taking into account the school calendar for the year 1969. The period between the 22nd to 30th August 1969 was fixed as the Census period. Looking back, it is felt that the choice of the dates was very appropriate from many points of view, particularly in terms of the subsequent work on the Census data when once the documents reached Lusaka.

The personnel required for the field enumeration was not easily available in Zambia. We had therefore to depend mainly on the teachers in the primary and the secondary schools as well as senior students from the secondary schools. The Census in 1963 was mainly conducted by the District Commissioners with the help of their staff supplemented by students, wherever necessary. There was

Census at that time. Every district secretary made arrangements within an overall broad pattern recommended by the Chief Census Officer. For the 1969 Census, uniform recruitment and training procedures and organisation were followed in all Districts. It was possible with the help of the Ministry of Education to recruit necessary Senior Supervisors, Supervisors and Enumerators for the work. In general. the actual enumeration has been very satisfactory. However, it was not possible to spend as much time on the training of Enumerators as one would have liked because of the short school break within which the work had to be completed. The scrutiny of the data collected during the Census indicated certain lack of understanding of some of the questions on the part of a few Enumerators. However, such discrepancies have been corrected to the extent possible while checking the data for the computer.

The Census enumeration took place on a <u>de facto</u> basis between 22nd August and 30th August, except in . a few isolated areas where it was extended by two days. On the 10th October 1969, the preliminary estimates of the population were published. The preliminary count was based on the summaries of information on the covers

- 65 -

The coding of the Census data was done mainly by the secondary school students during the December/January school holidays. A number of temporary coders were also recruited from amongst the students who took the Form V examination in November 1969. During the school holidays from 10th April, 1970, a number of secondary school students were also engaged on correcting the inconsistencies detected by the This work was completed by the middle of May, 1970. The tabulation programme for the analysis of the Census data was worked out in consultation with the Planning Office and the programming staff at the Data Centre. The Central Statistical Office started receiving the tabulations on the 11th June, 1970.

Chapter 2.2: Census of Population of 1963

As mentioned earlier the first census of the African population was conducted in 1963. The preparatory work on this Census was carried out by the Central Statistical Office in Salisbury. In January 1963, a Chief Census Officer was appointed to control and co-ordinate the work. The country was divided into 44 Census Districts according to the then existing administrative Districts. All the District Commissioners were appointed as Census Supervisors in

Census plans for their districts, to sub-divide them into appropriate enumeration areas, to select, appoint and train the necessary field staff and finally to prepare a preliminary summary of the district population.

The Census was taken on a de facto basis, i.e. a count of the people wherever they were found on the Census day. Unlike countries where the people could be reasonably expected to fill in the Census forms themselves, it was not possible to adopt such a method in Zambia, because of the high degree of illiteracy. Enumerators had to visit every household and collect information by requesting the heads of the households and/or any other member of the household, who was in a position to give the necessary information. The enumerators employed to carry out such work had naturally to have certain minimum educational qualifications. Enumerators were expected to be available with at least Standard VI education, but it was not possible to employ such enumerators in sufficient numbers so as to cover the country in a reasonably short period of time. Thus, in effect, this Census was spread over a period from the 15th May to 29th July 1963.

Census Period: Within each enumeration area, the Census was spread over a period of roughly three weeks but the commencement of the Census varied between enumeration

- C6 -

districts. The Census was conducted in the various Provinces around the following dates:-

Western Province:

17th June 1963

Central Province:

10th June, 1963

Eastern Province:

25th June 1963

Luapula Province:

20th June 1963

North Western Province:

29th May 1963

Southern Province:

12th June 1963

Copperbelt Province:

11th June 1963

For practical purposes, the Census was assumed to have been held on 30th June, 1963.

Field Work: The District Commissioners decided to complete the enumeration with a team of enumerators responsible to a team leader. The demarcation of enumeration areas was based as far as possible on the administrative boundaries so that an enumeration area contained approximately 5,000 people. The demarcation of enumeration areas took into account the boundaries between urban areas, State Land farming areas, and Chiefs' areas.

The field staff consisted of Team Leaders,
Senior Enumerators, and Enumerators. There were
altogether 2,377 Enumerators, 302 Senior Enumerators and 420 Team Leaders. They started their work

take place during the school holidays so that school teachers and senior students would be available as Enumerators, Senior Enumerators, etc.

The Census concentrated firstly on counting the population. The following information on a few characteristics of the population were also collected in rather broad terms:

- 1) Relationship to the head of the dwelling.
- 2) Year of birth classified into three broad categories; namely those born before 1918, born during 1918-1941 and those born in 1942 and after. In the last category, the specific year of birth was also recorded.
- 3) Sex.
- 4) Country of birth.
- 5) Education: namely, those who have never been to schools, those at school last term and those who had left school before the last term.
- 6) Employment classified in three broad categories; namely, self employed, those working for cash wages and those not employed.
- 7) Details regarding housing such as the number of rooms in a house, classified as rooms with brick walls and to others.

was also recorded.

Obviously, from the above information collected, it was not possible to get satisfactory data on important population characteristics such as age, employment or education.

Analysis of the Census data was obtained in two stages. (i) A preliminary analysis was carried out based on a 5% sample of individual Census returns. This sample was punched and subsequently analysed using mechanical equipment. (ii) The full analysis was carried out manually in the Central Statistical Office between January 1965 and June 1966 using part time staff during school holidays.

The full cost of the 1963 census could not be properly estimated because considerable part of the cost was hidden in the expenditures of the Central Statistical Office in Salisbury, the Provincial Administration, the Government Printer and the Statistical Office in Lusaka. However, the direct cost to the Federal Government for field work, publicity and other miscellaneous items was in the neighbourhood of K180,000. The average direct cost per head of people enumerated was just over 5 ngwee. Reliability: It is difficult to assess the reliation of Census

enumeration in the absence of adequate information from other sources. On the whole, the quality of the details collected on personal characteristics was poor. This need not be taken as a reflection on the work of the Enumerators who probably did their best considering the limited training they had received before the Census. Even the scope of the Census work was beyond the abilities of the Enumerators particularly because enough time and money was not available to train the Enumerators adequately. However, the count of the population appears to be not unsatisfactory. This was the first time a systematic census had been conducted in respect of the African population.

Chapter 2.3: Preparations for the Census of Population, 1969

The Central Statistical Office had originally planned to hold a Census of Population in 1970. With this in view, preparations were started in 1967.

However, as has been pointed out before, it was later on felt that the Census of Population should be held in 1969, to obtain data for the formulation of the Second National Development Plan.

National Census Committee: The Cabinet appointed a
National Census Committee consisting of the following

(ii) Agriculture

- Permanent Secretary for Home Affairs (Chairman)
- Permanent Secretary for National Development and Planning
- 3) Permanent Secretary for Provincial and District Government
- 4) Permanent Secretary for Local Government and Housing
- 5) Permanent Secretary of Commerce, Industry and Foreign Trade
- 6) Permanent Secretary for Labour
- Permanent Secretary for Co-operatives,
 Youth and Social Development
- 8) Permanent Secretary for Agriculture
- The Director of Census and Statistics
 (Secretary)

The terms of reference of the Committee were as follows:

To report to the Vice-President and the Minister of Home Affairs and make proposals for appropriate action to be taken on the following matters:

- 1) The month in which the Population and Housing Census should take place
- 2) The nature of the data to be collected in

- 3) Administrative requirements for the Census
- 4) Methods to ensure fullest public co-operation.

In pursuing the terms of reference, the Committee was empowered to co-opt representatives of any other Ministry for any specific purpose. The Committee was also empowered to form sub-committees to deal with specific aspects of the Census. The Committee met in January 1968 and appointed sub-committees to deal with the Census of Population and Housing, and the Census of The Committee finalised the scope and Agriculture. the outline of the administrative arrangements for the Census of Population and Housing on the advice of the sub-committee. This was submitted to the Government for their consideration. The Government approved the recommendations of the Committee in March, 1968. Pilot Census: A Pilot Census was conducted in July 1968 to test the questionnaires and the administrative arrangements for holding the Census of Population in 1969. It was decided to hold the Pilot Census in three areas which would approximately reflect the widely divergent conditions in different parts of the country. The areas were chosen in such a way that one of them was a rather thinly populated rural area, another a comparatively thickly populated rural area and the third an It was not possible to stick to the umban anea.

original choice of the districts because another important exercise, namely Voters Registration, was going on at the same time in those districts. Ultimately Namwala and Kasama Districts along with parts of Lusaka City were selected for the Pilot Census. 45 Enumerators were employed for a period of 10 days, of which 4 days were devoted to The questionnaire was designed to colltraining. ect information regarding each individual on a separate slip. It was intended that such slips would be analysed with the help of the Optical Reader we were planning to use for the analysis of the main Census data. The slips were designed to test the ability of the Enumerators to write in such a way that the Optical Reader would be able to read these slips directly. We were also trying to have the Enumerators do as much of the coding as possible straight away in the field. Altogether 12,600 Pilot Census returns were obtained. All these were put on tape first by using both Optical Reader and then again by punch cards.

By comparing the effectiveness of the method of using the punch cards as against the Optical Reader, we were able to decide the method to be

gave useful information on the drafting of the questions as well as the preparation of Instructions Manual for the Enumerators. The administrative arrangements, intended for the Census field work were found to be not entirely satisfactory; it was also clear that substantially more direct supervision would have to be exercised if accurate information was to be obtained.

According to the original scheme, the housing census was to be conducted on a 10% sample basis. The enumerators were expected to collect housing information on every 10th house with a random start. However, it was found that such a method was not practicable because enumerators were not able to follow this procedure satisfactorily. They often tended to collect information from any 10 houses out of a total of 100 houses. It was not possible in advance to train them sufficiently to be able to use the random sampling technique to select the first house.

The schedules designed for the Pilot Census consisted of individual slips. It was found that, the using of individual slips did complicate the procedure at the coding stage, particularly if the coders had also to pay attention toe the writing of numerical digits by the enumerators. It was also felt that during the actual enumeration, the Enumerators would find it easier

if a household schedule was used instead of one slip for each individual.

Optical Reader: As mentioned earlier, two independent methods for the input of the pilot census data for the computer were used: (1) by getting the punch operators to punch the information and verifying the information on a 100% basis and (2) by making use of the IBM 1287 Optical Reader. For the second purpose, the slips were taken to London and read with the help of the Optical Reader there. The machine was able to read about 98% of the numerical However, it was characters on the slip. unable to read a much larger proportion (nearly 15%) of X characters. (X was used to indicate the persons with a given characteristic). The overall rejection rate was about 6%. The two tapes i.e. one obtained by using the Optical Reader and the other using the punch cards, were matched on the computer. Discrepancies were found in 6.76% of the fields. A sample of these discrepancies was referred back to the original questionnaires and it was found that about one-seventh of these discrepancies were due to punching errors. It may be mentioned the senstons engaged for nunching this

information were highly trained and were the best available in this office.

We used a simulation technique in order to find out what would be the effect on the rate of rejection by the Optical Reader if certain design changes were made in the Optical Reader document. On the basis of the then existing data, it was felt that the error rate of the Optical Reader would come down to about 2%. The Pilot Census data were analysed to give a few important tabulations so that one would have sufficient information regarding the effectiveness of certain important questions asked during enumeration.

Chapter 2.4: Census Organisation

The National Census Committee was the body created to decide policies regarding the collection of census information as well as the administrative structure to be used for the conducting of the Population Census. The census administration was headed by the Director of Census and Statistics of the Central Statistical Office in Lusaka. He was assisted by a Census Administrator at the level of an Assistant Secretary to the Government. There was also a group of officers including some Professional Officers to look after the technical matters regarding the Census operation. The Central Statistical Office deputed an Executive Officer to each of the

to co-ordinate various activities in connection with the Census organisation in the Province.

At the District level, the District Secretaries were appointed as District Census Officers. They were expected to organise the Census and to assist in every possible way the field staff engaged for the Census. It was expedient to have the District Secretaries as the District Census Officers because of their status in the District administration. They were able to solve numerous problems which arose during the Census operations, particularly those relating to public co-operation and arrangements for transport of the Census field staff.

Field Organisation: The actual field
work was organised by the Senior Supervisors
assisted by Supervisors and Enumerators.
There were about 80 Senior Supervisors in
the country, so that on an average there
were two Senior Supervisors for every district. The Senior Supervisors were assisted by Supervisors, about 18 to each

Senior Supervisor. The Supervisors were in charge of a group of 5 to 7 enumerators; thus a Senior Supervisor was looking after the work of nearly 20 Supervisors and 100 Enumerators. Each Enumerator was expected to complete the enumeration of approximately 500 people in one week.

In general, the field organisation worked quite satisfactorily. In certain remote and inaccessible areas, it was not possible to complete the enumeration within the prescribed period. In certain other areas where the population density was very low, the enumerators had to travel considerable distances before they were able to reach the next village; it was not possible in some such cases, to complete the enumeration within 7 days. The Supervisors and the Senior Supervisors were empowered to consider such cases and to allow the enumerators to continue for one or two days more and cover the remaining area. Unlike in the 1963 Census, when a group of Enumerators and a team leader visited a willage together, it was decided that the Supervisors should assign specific areas to an Enumand that the Enumerator erator should visit his area alone. It was found that this led to much quicker enumeration because the Enumerators as a whole saved more time by not going in

a group.

Each supervisor was expected to organise the work of his Enumerators in such a way that he would be able to meet each Enumerator at least on every alternate day in order to check his work and sort out the difficulties the Enumerator might have encountered, and mistakes he might have made. Enumerators had their own bicycles; the Supervisors either used their own transport or were provided with transport by the Senior Supervisors. Senior Supervisors were looking after all the problems which the Enumerators or the Supervisors came across both of an administrative as well as of a technical nature. In the case of administrative problems, the Senior Supervisors brought it to the notice of the District Secretaries who normally took the necessary action in order to see that the Census operations continued without difficulty. In general, this administrative structure worked very well and the census operations went on smoothly. The Flow Chart: A progress reporting system was worked out with the help of the Data Centre in order to control the entire Census work. This consisted of a flow chart giving the inter relationships of various items of work connected with the completion of the Census. The Census operation was divided

groups of items were as follows:

- The design, testing and finalising of the questionnaires.
- (2) The organisation of the field staff, including recruitment, training and the posting of various categories of field staff.
- (3) The procurement of different types of supplies, including the printing of forms.
- (4) The preparation and the execution of the publicity campaign.
- (5) (i) Defining the census computer system; the design and the preparation of the computer programmes.
 - (ii) Designing and printing of the Optical Reader Documents.
- (6) Mapping and demarcation of enumeration areas.
- (7) Enumeration period
- (8) Recruitment and training of coding staff
- (9) Finalising the system for printing of the tabulations.

For every sub-item under the above categories, an estimated starting date was worked out. The latest completion date was also specified. Using this information, a flow chart was prepared showing the inter-relationship of the various items, so that attention was focussed on

important stage. On the basis of this flow chart
the computer was programmed to give reports on the
stage of work on any of these items. These reports
were updated every month by the computer and reported to the Central Statistical Office. The computer print out clearly showed the items being completed at any point of time in relation to the remaining time available for completing the work on
schedule.

essful completion of the census operations. This brought to the notice of the people concerned the actual situation particularly in relation to the activities which were lagging behind schedule so that additional efforts could be made to bringing the work up to date. In a complex operation like the Census, particularly in the context of the shortage of professional staff, it is essential that a regular comprehensive reporting is available to the persons in charge. The successful completion of the Census was in no small measure due to this system of reporting by the computer.

Chapter 2.5: Mapping of Areas

The 1963 Census of Population had mainly used the administrative boundaries and the boundaries of the various Chiefs areas to demarcate the enumeration Although maps of these enumeration areas were areas. available, it was felt that an enumeration area containing approximately 5,000 people was too large to be of much practical use after the census was completed. It would have been ideal if a complete list of all villages in the country had been available with the locations marked on a map. However, in this country using the villages as a unit is impracticable because the names of the villages change often and it is not rare to find a whole village shifted to new location. At times one also finds that a particular village is known by two. three or four names so that it becomes extremely difficult to use the villages as frames for any statistical work. The use of village lists had been tried in connection with agricultural surveys during the past four years.

Ideally, it would have been better if it were possible to divide the country into areas which could be defined and located unambiguously on a map. Preparing such a map was a big exercise. The Central Statistical

.... -... fficiant time chilled mannower

or funds to carry this out in a satisfactory way.

Contrary to our expectations the Provincial Census

Officers were unable to define, even approximately,

the boundaries of various enumeration areas on a

national map.

The procedure followed in demarcating areas for the Census had to be based on the available district maps. In connection with the elections held in December 1968, maps of the various Polling Districts and the parliamentary constituencies within a given district were available. These polling districts usually followed the boundaries of Chiefs' areas. In practice, people living in an area know fairly well the boundaries of the respective Chiefs' areas. Further, the fact that a general election was held a few months before the Census meant that a number of people had become well acquainted with the Polling District boundaries. A number of school teachers had been engaged at the time of the election for administrative duties, so that they had become familiar with the Polling District boundaries. As we had also intended to recruit our Supervisors and Senior Supervisors from amongst the teachers,

it was felt that using the polling districts for demarcation of boundaries would be quite satisfactory. Supervisors' areas were demarcated and mapped in this office with the help of the definition of Polling Districts and the maps showing the Polling Districts and the Chiefs' areas. There were a few Polling Districts which had to be sub-divided into Supervisors' areas. This was done by using certain geographical features and well known local names. The whole country was divided into Supervisors' areas and maps were prepared for each of these Supervisors' areas showing their relative positions with regard to the adjacent polling districts. These maps worked quite well. A Supervisor had a team of five to seven Enumerators working under him. Although it was intended initially to demarcate every enumeration area, due to lack of time and lack of detailed maps showing geographical features in that area, it was not possible to map the enumeration areas within a Supervisor's area. The Supervisors were instructed to indicate approximately the area each Enumerator had covered within the Supervisor's area. Some Supervisors were able to do this quite well but the majority of the Supervisors could not show on the man the boundaries of various enumeration areas.

However with the list of villages from the Census documents, it may be possible to define the Enumeration areas approximately and use these as a frame for the Census of Agriculture.

Through the Pilot Census it was found that it would be possible for an Enumerator to complete his enumeration work in approximately seven days, if his area contained about 500 people. Therefore, it was decided to build up the Supervisors' areas in such a way that each Supervisor's area contained approximately 2,500 to 3,000 people. This obviously was an improvement over the previous Census, where the enumeration areas consisted of nearly 5,000 people. The demarcation of the Supervisors' areas containing approximately 2,500 to 3,000 people was possible, because the Register of Voters classified by polling districts gave us an approximation of the number of people living within a Polling District. The Register of Voters contained the list of people who were eligible to vote i.e. Zambian nationals of 18 years of age and over. It was possible to estimate the total population from the number of voters registering in a Polling District, using estimates of proportion of the population 18

years and over for the given district on the basis of the 1963 Census of Population. In general, this worked very well and the results of the Census by and large agreed with the estimated population of the various Supervisors' areas.

The University of Zambia is working on a project to prepare maps showing population characteristics obtained from the Census; it is hoped that an album of population maps will be available when this work of the University team is completed.

Chapter 2.6: Publicity

A general publicity scheme was worked out in collaboration with the Ministry of Information in order to achieve maximum impact and publicity for the Census operations. Early in 1969, a film was prepared by the Films Division of the Ministry of Information.

However the publicity campaign had to be delayed till about the end of June 1969, mainly because of the Referendum held in June 1969. It was felt that time, that the Census publicity should start after the Referendum was over, so that the Census would not be confused with the publicity for the Referendum. This also ensured that the Census was not in any way mixed up

with politics in public minds.

It was originally expected that the Films Division of the Ministry of Information would be able to produce a film on the basis of a general outline of the aims and the objects of the census we had prepared. However, the Central Statistical Office had to do much more than producing a simple outline. We had more or less to write even the script for the film from which the Films Division produced a shooting script. The resulting film was fully satisfactory from our point of view. The film commentary was translated into seven different languages in addition to English and was shown round the country from the end of July 1969 to the day of the Census. In some cases, there were delays in sending this film to the District Information Officers so that the film was not shown as extensively as one would have liked.

It was decided to prepare four posters to illustrate the implications and the use of the Census data. The underlying theme of the posters was the contributions that the Census of Population would make to the formulation of the National Development Plans meant for a better living for

the people of Zambia. The Central Statistical
Office prepared a rough sketch of the theme to be
used for preparing these posters and submitted them to
the Ministry of Information. The Ministry of Information sketched and got ready these posters and gave them
to the Government Printer for printing. Originally
it was intended to produce these posters in different
languages. However, due to certain technical difficulties as well as the shortage of time, it was not
possible to do this. The posters were eventually
printed only in English.

The Central Statistical Office prepared a short article discussing different aspects of the Census and the use to which the Census data would be put. This article was submitted to the Ministry of Information for insertion in the national press, as well as the newspapers published by the Ministry of Information in various regional languages.

Advertisements were also prepared and inserted in the local press before and during the Census enumeration. Short announcements were also drafted and used in the radio broadcasts as well as on the television from the middle to the end of August 1969. In the case of these announcements, particularly for radio broadcasts, the

the Central Statistical Office itself had to undertake the translations of these announcements in various languages so that they could behanded over to
Radio Zambia. It would have been desirable if persons with better expertise had done the job of translating these announcements rather than leaving it
to the staff in the Central Statistical Office.

In general, it is felt that the publicity achieved was not fully satisfactory although the planned publicity campaign was quite sound. In future it would be desirable to plan the publicity campaign much more in advance and organise it in a better way.

Approach was made to the different political parties in order to enlist the co-operation of the political workers in various districts so that they would advise the public to co-operate fully with the Census Enumerators when they visited their areas. The District Secretaries also helped considerably in trying to enlist public co-operation by explaining to the people, the importance of the Census, particularly the importance of giving the correct information and ensuring that all the members belonging

The Central Statistical Office is very happy to record the support of His Excellency the President, Dr. K.D. Kaunda, who addressed the Nation over the Radio and Television, as follows, on the eve of the Census:-

"Fellow Zambians, I wish to announce that my

Government has decided to conduct a Census of Population
and Housing this year from the 22nd of August to 30th
of August. This period may be extended by a few days
in some areas.

I cannot over-emphasize the importance of a

Census of Population and Housing. The Census is a
scientific exercise. An accurate knowledge of the
number of people living in various parts of Zambia and
their characteristics such as age, education, and
occupation is absolutely vital for proper planning. We
are all engaged in the tremendous task of improving the
conditions of living, for every man, woman and child in
Zambia on the basis of Mumanism. We are currently
engaged in the successful implementation of the First
National Development Plan. We will soon complete this
phase and prepare the blueprints for the Second National
Development Plan. The information which will be

important in this respect. Planning without accurate information is like building a house without a proper foundation.

The Department of Census and Statistics has been preparing for this Census for over two years. Nearly 10,000 people will be engaged in carrying out the Census. An enumerator will visit your house between the 22nd August and 30th August to ask you a few simple questions regarding you and the members of your family. Please extend the fullest co-operation to this Enumerator. He has to do a lot of work during the Census period and it is difficult for him to revisit your house again and again. It will facilitate his work if you and all the members of your family are personally present and can be enumerated in one visit.

I am sure you will co-operate. I thank you all for it. One Zambia, One Nation."

This speech was also included in the film referred to above, and was fully reproduced in one of the posters.

On the whole, the people of Zambia cooperated extremely well and helped to make the Census a success.

Chapter 2.7: The Two Schedules and Areas Covered by Each

We had used one slip for each individual during the Pilot Census held in 1968. However, these individual slips were not found entirely satisfactory, because, (i) the Enumerators found it difficult to cross check the information relating to other members and of the household, (ii) the coders also experienced certain difficulties as they had to refer to the coding manuals again and again to code characteristics common to all members of the household. Thus the use of individual slips would have probably led to some inconsistencies within the data as well as wastage of time at the coding stage. It was, therefore, decided to design a household schedule.

The decision to use the IBM 1287 Optical Reader was made on the basis of our experience in analysing the Pilot Census data. In order to reduce the errors arising out of rejection of handwritten numerical characters, various designs of the Optical Reader Coding documents were tested using a simulation technique on the computer. This investigation led us to the conclusion that the information should be fed into the Optical Reader on a household coding document. This was a very happy coincidence of

technical and practical requirements in an exercise of this type. It was found that the Optical Reader document could take the information of a maximum of eight persons. Therefore the household schedules used in the Census enumeration also had to be designed with eight lines to record information of up to 8 persons from a household on one schedule. If a household had more than eight members, then a second (third, etc.) schedule was used. The computer was programmed to take care of such cases. Housing information was recorded at the back of the general household schedule. It was found during the Pilot Census that the Enumerators, in spite of clear instructions, tended to write the housing details on the slips of each and every individual belonging to that household. This wasted time of the Enumerators. With the use of a household schedule, this question was automatically solved.

The schedules were bound in books of 50 each, all serially numbered. On the front cover of each book, a summary table form was printed on one side and a set of instructions on the other. Each book contained a specimen filled schedule as the last page.

Two types of schedules were used in the Census of

Population and Housing. Schedule II consisted of basic

questions on the following characteristics:

- (1) Relationship to the head of the household,
- (2) Sex, (3) Age (or date of birth), (4) Ethnic group, (5) Language, (6) Place of birth, (7)
 Citizenship, (8) Marital status, (9) Educational level, (10) School attendence.

Schedule I contained, in addition to all the above questions, some questions on individual personal characteristics as well as some household information. These questions were as follows:

(11) Place of residence twelve months prior
to the date of the Census, (12) Disability,
(13) Economic activity, (14) Employment status,
(15) Occupation, (16) Industry, (17) No. of
children born alive (i) living with mother, (ii)
living away, and (iii) those who died before the
Census date, (18) Date of birth of the last child.
(19) The questions on housing, (20) the number of .
deaths in a household. (Questions 13 to 16 were
canvassed for all persons aged 15 and over and
questions 17 and 18 for all women aged 15 and over).

Schedule I was used in all urban areas (namely, all

main towns and all the district bomas) and in a sample of the rural areas.

The Sampling Procedure: A sample of Supervisors' areas was drawn from all such areas of each District.

It was a 10% random sample.

It would have been desirable to use a sample of Enumerators' areas if it were possible. As mentioned earlier, it was not possible to map all the enumeration areas and hence the required frame was not available. Secondly, there was a further administrative complication. A supervisor was to have 5 to 7 enumerators working under his supervision. A 10% sample would have meant approximately half the Supervisors would have had one enumeration area where Schedule I was to be used. Thus, one out of his five to seven Enumerators would have been called upon to do larger amount of work than the others. This unequal distribution of work among Enumerators under the same supervisor was not regarded as desirable.

In general, the supervisors' areas included in the sample were properly canvassed with Schedule I except in a few cases where a mix up occurred.

In some cases, it was not corrected immediately in

books after they had reached Lusaka. There was very little that could be done about the cases where Schedule II was used instead of Schedule I. In some cases where Schedule I was used instead of Schedule II we rejected the additional data and treated these as Schedule II. The resultant sample was thus slightly smaller than what was originally planned and selected.

Chapter 2.8: Training of Personnel

The training of the field staff as well as the supervisory personnel was given a high priority, in the context of the inadequate qualifications of the persons available for the census work. Training was organised in four phases, namely:

- The training of Provincial Census Officers and the Senior Supervisors;
- (2) The training of District Census Officers;
- (3) Training of Supervisors;
- (4) Training of enumerators.

The Senior Supervisors and the Provincial Census
Officers were called to Lusaka for a two week training
period during the Easter Holidays in April 1969. There
were 82 Senior Supervisors and 8 Provincial Census
Officers who took part in this training. Senior

or headmasters of secondary schools. The training consisted of two parts, (i) the general administrative procedures, and (ii) the training on the Census schedules. Two sets of documents were prepared as working documents to cover these two aspects of the training of these officers. These documents were got ready, taking into account, among other things, our experiences during the pilot census.

Fairly intensive discussions took place on the various recommendations contained in these doc-The whole programme was organised more uments. as a seminar rather than as formal lectures in a The officers showed very keen interest classroom. and came up with a number of useful suggestions so that the instructions could be modified to take into account different types of problems and difficulties likely to be encountered in the field. A general discussion on the mapping and the delimitation of the boundaries of the supervisors' areas was also held so that the senior supervisors would get a clear picture of the way in which the supervisors maps were prepared. It was felt that such

- discussion was very helpful to the Senior Super-

maps to the Supervisors working under them. This training seminar was conducted by the officers of the Central Statistical Office.

During the training field visits were made by Senior Supervisors so that they actually enumerated a certain number of households in order to find out the practical difficulties and the problems involved in collecting information from the public. A list of the various questions might be put and types of supplementary questions which might become necessary was prepared and distributed to Senior Supervisors, before they carried out the field work. (This list was subsequently translated into local languages and issued to the Enumerators at the time of the Census.) The final two days of training were set aside to discuss the experiences of these officers in carrying out actual enumeration. This part of the training was very helpful in finalising the definitions and the way in which specific questions were to be asked during the Census.

On the basis of the discussions and the criticisms voiced during this training seminar the following final documents were prepared:

(1) Insutrctions to Senior Supervisors

- 622 -

(2) Instructions to the Supervisors and (3)
Manual for Enumerators.

Training of District Census Officers: During May and June 1969, meetings were held at various provincial headquarters by the officers of the Central Statistical Office. All District Secretaries in the province were assembled at the provincial headquarters for a briefing on their duties and responsibilities as District Census Officers during the Census operations. A general briefing on the content of the Census questionnaires was also given. However, emphasis was more on the administrative responsibility of the District Census Officers. They were informed that the Senior Supervisors would be responsible for all technical matters. This was done mainly because the District Census Officers who were also the District Secretaries would be preoccupied with matters relating to the Census administration and their normal duties as District Secretaries. Under these circumstances, they would not be so readily available in the field to help the Enumerators or the Supervisors with technical problems.

We found that almost all the District Secretaries

they did realise the importance of the Census in relation to the plans for the development of their respective districts. The District Census Officers co-operated fully and worked very hard to ensure the success of the Census.

Training of Supervisors

We had in all 1,450 Supervisors in the whole country. On an average, there were about 30 Supervisors per district. It was decided that the training of the Supervisors would be carried out by the Senior Supervisors within their own districts. Supervisors were generally teachers of primary or secondary schools within the district. The Senior Supervisors generally got good co-operation from their Supervisors, because, mostly the Supervisors were working under the Senior Supervisors in their normal professional life. Supervisors were grouped in one or two training centres in a district depending on the area and the concentration of population in any given The training of the Supervisors was organised district. in July 1969 for a period of one week.. In order to enable them to attend the training courses the Supervisors were given by the Ministry of Education, two or three days' leave which were combined with along

holiday-weekend. Officers of the Central Statistical Office were sent to various provinces to visit training centres so that they could help in clarifying technical problems, and to form qualitative judgements regarding the efficiency and the completeness of the training given by the Senior Supervisors to the Supervisors.

The training programme was concluded by actual field visits to the surrounding areas so that the Supervisors carried out the enumeration of a certain number of people. The completed schedules were then forwarded to the Central Statistical Office to assess the accuracy of the work by various Supervisors. Subsequently, comments from the Central Statistical Office were sent to the Senior Supervisors so that they could bring to the notice of the Supervisors the mistakes made by them in the field. Training of Enumerators: In each district the training of Enumerators was organised by the Supervisors at convenient centres. About 25 to 30 Enumerators were brought together and trained in one place. The training of Enumerators started on the 15th August and was scheduled to last for one week

I, which contained the full questionnaire. For those Enumerators who were handling only Schedule II (i.e. only a part of the full Census Questionnaire) the training was expected to last for about 4 days. As was the case with the training of the senior field personnel, the Enumerators also carried out actual field exercises so that their understanding of the various questions could be checked and corrected. During this training period Senior Supervisors, Provincial Census Officers as well as Officers from the Central Statistical Office visited various training centres and gave clarifications whenever necessary.

It might have been possible to expand the training if more time was available. But, while deciding the duration of the training programme, one must take into consideration the question of sustaining the interest of the enumerators and also the level of education of the enumerators, who were mainly students in Form III, . IV or V in the secondary schools or primary school teachers with perhaps Grade 7 or Form II education.

In general, we believe that the training programme was fairly adequate and was the best that could be organised within the time and resources available for the

Recruitment Procedure : The Central Statistical Office had asked the Ministry of Education to suggest names of persons who could be employed to work Senior Supervisors, through the Provincial Education Officers. The final choice was made by the Central Statistical Office in consultation with the Ministry of Education in Lusaka. The Senior Supervisors in turn were requested to suggest the names of persons to work with them as supervisors from amongst the teachers in the primary and secondary schools in their districts. The Central Statistical Office gave specific geographical divisions from where the Supervisors were to be recruited, in order to ensure that the Supervisors knew their areas well. Senior Supervisors were asked to discuss their suggestions with the District Secretaries before a list of names was forwarded to the Central Statistical Office in Lusaka for app-The Senior Supervisors and Supervisors roval. together selected the required number of Enumerators from amongst the senior students, and the teachers in primary schools in their area.

This system of selection of the various officers

of Enumerators to the Supervisors and the Senior
Supervisors ensured that the Enumerators so selected
were known to the Supervisors and that the Supervisors
had enough confidence that the Enumerators would be
able to do the work required of them.

Chapter 2.9: Checking and Coding of Census Data

The Census documents were received in Lusaka during
10th to 30th September 1969. Before the documents
were sent from the provinces to Lusaka, the Provincial
Census Officers were instructed to check that all the
Census books issued to various district Census Officers
were fully accounted for. This meant a certain delay
in the despatching of the books to the Central Statistical
Office in Lusaka, as it took some time for the District
Census Officers to collect and count the books used as
well as those left unused. There were instances of
some of the unused books being left with the District
Census Officers. These had to be subsequently traced
and returned to Lusaka.

There was no proper storage space for the Census material coming back from the provinces; the Central Statistical Office was already overcrowded. We were,

Agricultural Showgrounds for a period of about 9 months from September 1969. This arrangement was not very satisfactory because the space available was only one big hall which had to accommodate at various stages as many as 50 to 60 officers.

After the documents were received in Lusaka the summary information given on the top cover of every Census book was used to prepare preliminary estimates of the population of enumeration areas, some towns, districts and provinces. The totals in the summaries were checked and a sample of the books was taken to verify whether the information entered on the covers of the books was correct.

The preliminary estimate of population for the whole country issued on 10th October, 1969, was 4,054 thousand compared with the final count of 4,057 thousand recorded by the computer.

After the preliminary count of the population was made, preparations were started for the coding of the documents on coding sheets meant for the IBM 1287 Optical Reader. Towards the end of September, 1969, we were able to recruit approximately 60 officers with a Form II education, through the Em-

ployment Exchange. These officers were trained in coding as well as in the type of handwriting required on the coding sheets. Training in handwriting was very important in view of the use of the Optical Reader, because the Optical Reader would otherwise have rejected a large proportion of badly written numerical characters.

Coding instructions had already been prepared and manuals containing these instructions were issued to these coders. The work of these coders during October and November 1969 was regularly scrutinised in order to be able to finalise the arrangements for coding in December, when it was expected to recruit a large number of coders from amongst the school leavers and students of the secondary schools.

The coding work began in full swing in the first

week of December 1969, with the recruit ment of nearly

300 coders. There were three categories of coders,

namely, (1) approximately 50 students from the University

of Zambia, (2) 75 school leavers i.e. students who had

just appeared for the School Certificate examination,

About 175

and, (3) students in the higher classes i.e. Form III

and Form IV from the Secondary schools. In the last

two categories the selection was restricted, as far as

Census enumeration. In this way, the training period was reduced to a minimum, as these coders were acquainted with the various definitions and the concepts used in the Census. Altogether, we were able to get nearly 150 coders who had previously taken part in the Census enumeration.

From the work done by the permanent staff of the Central Statistical Office and the coders employed in October, it was possible to assess the average output of a coder per day. On that basis, it was felt that a piece rate of 2 Mgwee per form would be quite adequate and that an average coder would be able to earn as much money as he would be entitled to receive according to the usual Government rules. It was felt that the piece rate of payment would induce many coders to work hard and thereby help us to complete the work earlier. However, when the coding work began, it soon became clear that the students from the University as well as some of the school leavers were not prepared to work hard enough to earn normal wages. started protesting on the ground that they were being treated on par with school students, and that for certain days got was lower wages than the schto give up the piece rate basis of payment and the coders were asked to work on the basis of fixed rates in accordance with the usual Government regulations. In general, the school students did a remarkably good job and the employing of students with higher qualifications, particularly University under-graduates, was a mistake. When the school students returned to their schools by 22nd January 1970, approximately 125 coders were left. It was found by the middle of February that the coding work was going at a slower pace than what was required in order to complete the coding in the required time. At that time, the coders were informed that they would be thereafter paid strictly on piece rate basis no matter what their educational qualifications were and that those who were not prepared to work on this basis were free to leave. coders left, but, the output of the remaining coders was so much better that the coding work progressed very satisfactorily.

It was generally envisaged that the output of a coder would be fed into the computer within a couple of days so that he could be informed very quickly whether the rate of rejection of characters from his work by the computer was satisfactorily low or not. It was

warned and if necessary asked to stop working. However, the computer input programmes could not be finalised in time to check the work of these coders.

The Supervisors, although instructed several times, did not scrutinise and assess the handwriting of the various coders with the result that the coders who had started work continued to work without being warned for their bad handwriting. However, the codes for some characteristics included an additional digit called the check digit which was put in to enable the computer to correct automatically a digit if the Optical Reader could not identify it.

The computer input programmes were finalised only by the middle of February 1970. From then onwards the information was supplied to the computer so that the computer was working for 18 hours a day. Most of the data were put on tape by the end of March 1970, and the Central Statistical Office received an error list from the computer indicating the inconsistencies in the data as well as the automatic corrections made by the computer. To correct the errors detected by the computer, it was possible to recruit during the April school holidays a number of school students who had previously worked on coding. At

the same time, coding of the remaining material was done by the remaining coding staff. By the end of April all the data were put on tape. During the first two weeks of May all the corrections were also given to the Data Centre and soon, all the district tapes were corrected. This phase of the work was completed by the 20th May 1970.

While correcting the errors and inconsistencies, certain anomalies in the original specifications for the input of the data on the computer were detected.

In some ways, it was felt that the computer check programme could have been relaxed without much loss of accuracy. However, the automatic correcting programmes, originally specified, generally worked well and proved to be of immense value in getting all the data corrected and put on tape.

Chapter 2.10: Data Processing

The Government of Zambia had an installation of an ICL 1904 computer. This computer was fully engaged on various other items of work, such as the accounts of Government, Post Office Savings Bank, National Provident Fund, etc. Although the machine had probably enough capacity to undertake the processing of the Census data,

there were difficulties in having sufficient number of programmers and systems analysts in order to complete the Census work in time. The computer had also hardware problems and was not working very smoothly. Under these circumstances, it was felt that it would be difficult for the Central Statistical Office to press the claims of the Census work to the exclusion of some other priority jobs. efore, it was decided to acquire another computer on hire for the work of the Central Statistical Office and the Office of National Development and Plann-Processing of the data of the Population Cening. sus was to be given the highest priority in the case of the new computer. Special efforts were made to recruit suitable computer staff who began to arrive in Lusaka by the end of 1967. A team was formed to work on the development of a system for the analysis of the Pilot Census conducted in July 1968. The computer was installed in August 1968. On the basis of experience from the Pilot Census analysis, it was decided to order the IBM 1287 Optical Reader. This was very fortunate, because without the Optical Reader it would not have been possible to complete the census analysis in such/record time.

basis of the results of the Pilot Census, the Census documents and the Optical Reader coding sheets were redesigned in order to minimise the extent of errors, particularly the rejection of characters by the Optical Reader.

A systems analyst was put in charge of preparing the Census system. The system had two objectives, namely, to do as many automatic corrections as possible on line so that minimum manual effort would be required to edit and subsequently to correct errors detected by the computer. To this end, a number of checks were incorporated in the computer programmes. The computer checked the consistency of the data and simultaneously corrected inconsistencies according to the instructions built into the programmes. However, any changes made by the computer in the data were reported on the error list, so that wherever necessary these could be checked and corrected manually.

In general, almost 98% of the automatic corrections made by the computer were found to be correct. However, reporting every single correction in the error list involved a very large volume of papers containing errors and corrections. It would have been desirable to leave certain types of corrections entirely to the

computer without getting them printed on the error list.

On the basis of the preliminary tabulations of the total population in each enumeration area, as well as the total number of houses enumerated, a statistical file was created and used as a basic reference document for the processing of data by the computer. The number of persons actually read by the computer as well as the number of houses recorded was tallied against the numbers in the statistical file and discrepancies detected by the computer were reported to the C.S.O. This was necessary in order to ensure that all the houses enumerated were actually put on tape. The statistical file automatically reported the percentage of houses, the percentage of people, as well as the number of characters read by the Optical Reader.

This list also showed the percentage of characters rejected by the Optical Reader for every Enumeration Area. As mentioned earlier, it was intended to use this percentage to check the work of individual coders so that unsatisfactory coders could be discharged. This was not possible bec-

.. -----tam insut programmes could not be

large number of persons were engaged to do coding work. If we had this advantage, it would have been possible to reduce the Optical Reader rejections considerably and thus save a lot of trouble at the subsequent stages. The overall rate of rejections of characters was 0.27%. This was much below the rate of 2% we were prepared to accept. Moreover, the actual rate was in fact lower than the recorded rate of 0.27% as a number of characters the computer recorded as rejected were corrected by the operators when such characters were displayed on the screen.

The Optical Reader was able to read 3,000 forms

per hour. On some days, it processed over 250,000

individual records or over 50,000 forms. The entire

Census data consisted of about 121 million characters.

Specifications for different tabulations were prepared and were finalised in consultation with the computer staff. The actual programming of these tabulations was started only towards the end of February 1970. At that time, almost all the available programmers were put on Census work in order to complete the programming of all the tables by the middle of May 1970. By such intensive efforts, it was possible to complete this work in time.

It was fortunate that there were a group of competent hard working officers in the Data Centre, who were able to complete this work well in the prescribed time.

Chapter 2.11: Suggestions for the Future

The Census operations went on well in spite of the fact that the enumeration was carried out within one week. It was possible to cover the country satisfactorily with the help of the eight thousand enumerators. In order to cut down the period of enumeration so that the de facto nature of the census can be maintained more satisfactorily, it is suggested that the future census be carried out in three days, preferably on Friday, Saturday and Sunday. This can be done by employing about 50% more Enumerators than were employed during the present Census. However, the Enumerators will probably have to work two to three hours more per day than they did during this Census. estimated that an enumerator worked on an average for about 45 hours during the Census operations on actual enumeration. This can be easily covered by increasing the number of Enumerators to about

ened, one can with intensive publicity persuade the people to minimise their movements during this particular weekend and thereby achieve a much more satisfactory coverage. This will obviously increase the cost of enumeration by about 50 percent because the training period is relatively larger than the actual period spent on enumeration. The training period should be about a week to ten days. Thus the enumerators will be engaged for a period of two weeks.

However, carrying out the Census in a period of three days will mean a fully streamlined organisation. It will be necessary to get everything fully organised and working well before the Census enumeration begins. On the basis of the experience of the 1969 Census, it is felt that this can be done.

It had not been possible to demarcate and map all the enumeration areas for the 1969 Census. It is necessary to do this well before the next Census. In the absence of a proper frame for the whole country, it is most important that steps should be taken immediately to prepare such maps. Data from the present Census as well as the Census of Agriculture to be held from

frame will be very useful for sampling work connected with many future enquiries.

A temporary section on mapping should be set up in the Central Statistical Office with one surveyor deputed from the Surveys Section. He should be supported by the necessary staff. It should be possible to prepare a map for the whole country showing different enumeration areas. It is estimated that this will involve 2 years work for the section. Such a map will be very useful in future work of the Central Statistical Office and other Ministries/Departments engaged in the task of implementing development schemes, as it will facilitate evaluation of the effectiveness of the development schemes. will also make the task of carrying out subsequent censuses much easier.

With the experience gained from this Census,
the Central Statistical Office will be able to organise future censuses more effectively. The system
worked out for this census is quite satisfactory.

It is recommended that a sample census (say 5 to 10%)
be carried out in August 1974 to estimate the changes
in the population characteristics during the five
years after the 1969 Census. For that purpose, the

present forms and computer programmes can be used.

It will be possible to get the results out within 6 months of the Census. In a society changing as rapidly as that in Zambia, it is necessary that information on changes is collected at intervals shorter than 10 years.

The next full census should be held in 1979. It may be necessary at that time to enlarge the scope of the census to meet the growing needs for population and housing statistics.

Chapter 2.12: Costs of the Census Census Forms and Material:

The following set of forms were printed in order to carry out the census work:

- 1. Census schedules for use in the urban areas
- 2. Census schedules for use in the rural areas
- Optical Reader Form No. 2 & 3 relating to schedules for urban and sampled rural areas.
- 4. Optical Reader Form No. 1, relating to rural schedules.
- 5. A form for recording number of Census Enumeration
 Forms issued by the Provincial Census Officer.
- 6. A form for recording number of Census Enumeration

Forms issued by the District Census Officers

- 7. Census Enumerator's Certificate
- 8. Census Supervisor's Certificate
- 9. Oath of Secrecy
- 10. Schedule for recording vacant houses
- 11. Schedule for establishments
- 12. Notes for Senior Supervisors
- 13. Notes for Supervisors
- 14. Enumerator's Manual
- 15. Instructions for Coders
- 16. House Number Slips

The following materials were supplied to each Enumerator:

- 1. A large dark-blue plastic envelope
- 2. A small dark-green plastic envelope
- 3. Pencils
- 4. Erasers
- 5. Felt tipped marking pens
- 6. Census enumerator badges
- 7. Map of enumeration area
- 8. House number slips
- 9. Enumerator's Manual

We were unable to recruit additional full time

In fact a number of Professional Officers had left
the Department on completion of their contracts.

We were not able to recruit officers to replace all those who left this Department. In spite of that, one
Professional Officer had to be transferred to the

Census work from another section of the Department.

We were able to secure the services of an Administrative Officer at the level of an Assistant Secretary on deputation from the Establishment Division.

All the permanent staff of the Department engaged on Census work was paid out of the normal vote of the Department. The costs shown below do not, therefore, include the salaries of these officers.

Eight Provincial Census Officers were deputed from amongst the staff of the Department. They were paid a responsibility allowance of K150 for the work in connection with the Census.

District Secretaries who were appointed as District
Census Officers were paid responsibility allowance
of K60. The Senior Supervisors, Supervisors and
Enumerators were paid at a flat rate for the total
period including the training period. There were 80
Senior Supervisors, 1,450 Supervisors and 7,815

ongaged during the Census operations.

rates of pay for Supervisors and Enumerators who were canvassing Schedule I were slightly higher that those Supervisors and Enumerators dealing with Schedule II. The rates were as follows:

| Senior Supervisors | | | K80 | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|--|
| Supervisor | (Schedule | I) | K60 | |
| Supervisor | (Schedule | II) | K55 | |
| Enumerator | (Schedule | I) | K30 | |
| Enumerator | (Schedule | 11) | K25 | |

Senior Supervisors were engaged on the Census work including the training period for a total of about 42 days, Supervisors for 25 days and Enumerators for 17 days. Enumerators were encouraged to use bicycles during the Census work. Those Enumerators who used their bicycles were paid an extra Kl as bicycle allowance.

The estimated total costs incurred are as follows:

K

- 1. Responsibility allowances 4,080
- 2. Payments to Senior Supervisors, Supervisors and Enumerators 300,383

B. Payment to Coders and

| | Checkers | 60,691 |
|----|--------------------------------|----------|
| 4. | Subsistance allowances | 7,007 |
| 5. | Transport charges and mileage | |
| | claims | 54,620 |
| 6. | Printing, stationery and other | |
| | materials and publicity | 15,943 |
| 7. | Training expenditure | 38,036 |
| 8. | Miscellaneous | 5,250 |
| | | K485,910 |
| | | |

The Department did not directly pay for the cost of data processing namely the hire charges of the computer and the salaries of its staff. However a rough estimate of these costs would be in the region of K125,000 Hence, the total cost of the Census is estimated to be approximately K611 thousand. This works out to be about 15 ngwee per person enumerated. The cost per head would have been much lower but for the vastness of the land over which the small population is thinly spread.